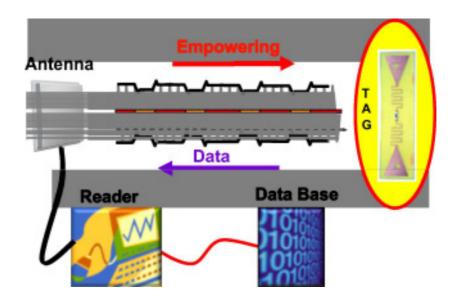
#### INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RADIO SCIENCE

#### UNION RADIO-SCIENTIFIQUE INTERNATIONALE





No 331 December 2009

### **Contents**

Editorial	3
Call for authors	4
In Memoriam	5
2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference	6
Radio-Frequency Identification Systems and Advances in Tag Design	9
Specifications of in vitro Exposure Setups in the Radio-Frequency Range	21
Conferences	31
News from the URSI Community	37
Books published for URSI Radioscientists	38
International Geophysical Calendar *	41
List of URSI Officials	45
Call for papers	70
Information for authors	71

Front cover: The elements of RFID systems. See paper by S. Tedjini pp. 9-20.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

URSI Secretary General

Paul Lagasse

Dept. of Information Technology

Ghent University St. Pietersnieuwstraat 41

B-9000 Gent Belgium

Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20 Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88

E-mail: ursi@intec.ugent.be

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

François Lefeuvre (URSI President) W. Ross Stone

PRODUCTION EDITORS

Inge Heleu Inge Lievens

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR

J. Volakis P. Wilkinson (RRS)

ASSOCIATE EDITOR FOR ABSTRACTS

P. Watson

ASSOCIATE EDITOR FOR BOOK REVIEWS

K. Schlegel

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

W.A. Davis (Com. A)

G. Manara (Com. B)

R. Lang (Com. F)

J.D. Mathews (Com. G)

M. Luise (Com. C)

P-N Favennec (Com. D)

O. Santolik (Com. H)

R. Strom (Com. J)

A. van Deursen (Com. E)

J. Wiart (Com. K)

For information, please contact:

The URSI Secretariat c/o Ghent University (INTEC)

Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20, Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88

> E-mail: info@ursi.org http://www.ursi.org

EDITOR

USA

W. Ross Stone

840 Armada Terrace

San Diego, CA92106

Tel: +1 (619) 222-1915

Fax: +1 (619) 222-1606

E-mail: r.stone@ieee.org

The International Union of Radio Science (URSI) is a foundation Union (1919) of the International Council of Scientific Unions as direct and immediate successor of the Commission Internationale de Télégraphie Sans Fil which dates from 1913.

Unless marked otherwise, all material in this issue is under copyright © 2009 by Radio Science Press, Belgium, acting as agent and trustee for the International Union of Radio Science (URSI). All rights reserved. Radio science researchers and instructors are permitted to copy, for non-commercial use without fee and with credit to the source, material covered by such (URSI) copyright. Permission to use author-copyrighted material must be obtained from the authors concerned.

The articles published in the Radio Science Bulletin reflect the authors' opinions and are published as presented. Their inclusion in this publication does not necessarily constitute endorsement by the publisher.

Neither URSI, nor Radio Science Press, nor its contributors accept liability for errors or consequential damages.

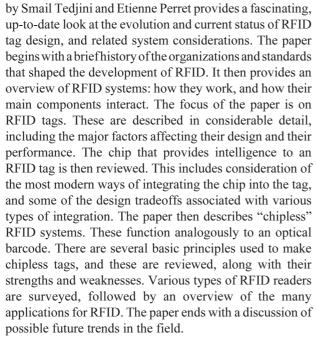
### **Editorial**



This issue has two *Reviews of Radio Science*, book reviews, a conference report, an In Memoriam for one of our colleagues, and some very important calls for papers.

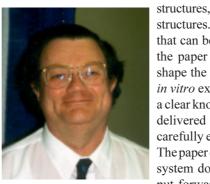
#### **Our Papers**

RFID has become ubiquitous and pervasive: you find it everywhere, and the number and types of applications are growing at amazing rates. The Commission D *Review* 



The efforts of Pierre-Noel Favennec and Phil Wilkinson in bringing us this paper are gratefully acknowledged.

There has been a tremendous amount of research devoted to the health effects of exposure to radio-frequency electromagnetic fields. Substantial numbers of such studies have produced results that are at least inconsistent, and sometimes contradictory. This underscores the need for a common approach and specifications for methods and systems for *invitro* exposure to RF fields. Such specifications are the topic of the Commission K *Review* by G. A. Lovisolo, F. Apollonio, L. Ardoino, M. Liberti, V. Lopresto, C. Marino, A. Paffi, and R. Pinto. The paper begins with a brief history of the development of RF exposure guidelines and recommendations. The authors then review the main biological parameters relevant for RF *in vitro* exposure. This is followed by an extensive and insightful review of RF exposure systems. This includes descriptions of radiating



structures, propagating structures, and resonant structures. The authors also discuss approaches that can be misleading. Based on the review, the paper identifies two priorities that must shape the key requirements for structures for *in vitro* exposure: the well-being of cells, and a clear knowledge of the electromagnetic dose delivered to the samples. The authors then carefully examine each of these requirements. The paper concludes that an optimum exposure system does not exist. However, the authors put forward recommendations for designing

and developing such a system. Anyone who has any interest in studies or results related to RF exposure will find important information in this paper.

The efforts of Joe Wiart and Phil Wilkinson in bringing us this paper are much appreciated.

## Important Calls for Papers and Authors

The URSI 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC'10) will be held September 22-26, 2010, in Toyama, Japan. A call for papers for this important URSI conference appears in this issue. Of particular significance are the Young Scientist Awards and the Student Paper Competition that are part of AP-RASC'10. Descriptions of these also appear in this issue. I urge you to carefully consider these opportunities, to participate, and to urge your colleagues and students to participate.

The Istituto Superiore Mario Boella of Torino, Italy, has joined with URSI and SciTech Publishing to create a new book series on "Electromagnetism in Information and Communication." George Uslenghi is the Series Editor. The series will be published to honor the memory of Mario Boella, URSI Vice President from 1966-1969. A call for authors appears in this issue. I urge you to consider it.

The *Radio Science Bulletin* is going to have a special issue on "Computational Electromagnetics for Modeling Large Finite Antenna Arrays." The Guest Editor for this issue is Jin-Fa Lee, and the deadline for submission is February 26, 2010. A call for papers appears in this issue. Please consider submitting a paper.

#### **Our Other Contributions**

It is with great sadness that I report that Ernest K. Smith (N6HQK, Silent Key) passed away on October 21,

2009, at Frasier Meadows, Colorado, USA, with his family present. Ernie was tremendously active in URSI, both internationally and in the US, and he made major contributions to modeling and understanding ionospheric propagation. He was a wonderful friend, and served as Associate Editor for the Propagation Corner in the *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine* (and its predecessor *Newsletter*) for 25 years. An In Memoriam for him appears in this issue.

Kristian Schlegel has brought us reviews of two books in the field of radio science. I think you will find these quite interesting. If you know of other books that you think should be reviewed in the *Bulletin*, please contact Kristian via e-mail at KS-URSI@email.de.

We also have a report on the International Radar Conference, held in Bordeaux, France, in October. Finally, the December issue of the *Bulletin* always includes an upto-date directory of URSI. You'll want to keep this issue handy so that you can refer to it throughout the year.

#### A New Year

The new year will be upon us about the time you receive this issue. I hope you'll consider submitting a paper to the *Bulletin* in 2010, and/or consider suggesting a topic for a special issue. I also wish you a most joyous holiday season, and a very happy, healthy, safe, and prosperous New Year!



### **Call for Authors**

#### Mario Boella Series on Electromagnetism in Information and Communication

Piergiorgio L. E. Uslenghi, Series Editor

SciTech Publishing is proud to announce the initiation of a new book series in radio science. The series is sponsored by the Istituto Superiore Mario Boella

(ISMB) of Torino, Italy, with a financial grant for each approved book going towards high-quality production and exceptionally reasonable prices. The series is scientifically cosponsored by the International Union of Radio Science (URSI).

This book series is devoted to applications of electromagnetism to all areas of radio science, with special emphasis on information and communication technologies. The series, consisting of both textbooks and in-depth subject monographs, is to honor the memory of Professor Boella, a Vice President of URSI from 1966 to 1969, who for half a century – beginning in 1929 – pioneered the development of electromagnetics, electronics, and telecommunications in Italy. The books

will be in the general area of radio science and will include (but not be restricted to) topics that match the ten international commissions of URSI.

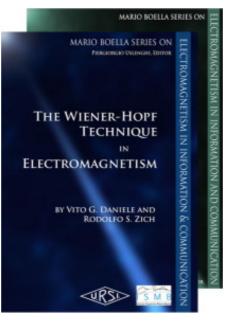
The series editor is Piergiorgio "George" L. E. Uslenghi of the University of Illinois at Chicago.

The Editorial Board includes Nader Engheta, University of Pennsylvania; Yahya Rahmat-Samii, University of California, Los Angeles; Werner Wiesbeck, Universität Karlsruhe; and Rodolfo S. Zich, Istituto Superiore Mario Boella, Politecnico di Torino.

The initial titles in the series are *The Wiener-Hopf Technique in Electromagnetism* by Vito G. Daniele and Rodolfo S. Zich, and *Introduction to Wave Phenomena, Second Edition*, by Akira Hirose and Karl Lonngren.

Authors are encouraged to contact George Uslenghi (uslenghi@uic.edu) with your textbook or in-depth subject

monograph ideas. For publishing information about the series, contact Dudley Kay, President of SciTech Publishing via e-mail: dkay@scitechpub.com.



#### IN MEMORIAM

# ERNEST KETCHUM SMITH 1922 - 2009

Ernie Smith was born in Beijing, China, of missionary parents. He lived there until 1940, when he moved to the United States to attend Swathmore College. After the Japanese invasion in 1937, and due to his interest in amateur radio, Ernie was recruited by Michael Lindsay (later, Lord

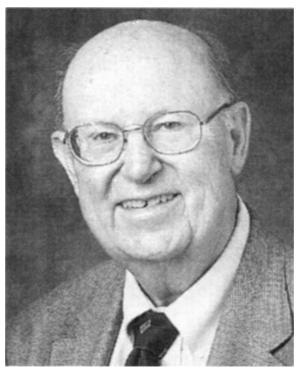
Lindsay) to smuggle radio components out of Beijing to the Communist 8th Route army in the mountains west of the city. Coming to the United States in 1940, he graduated from Swarthmore in 1944 with a Bachelor of Arts in Physics. Drafted after graduation, he spent two years in the US Army's Ionosphere Utilization Unit. This was followed by three years with the Mutual Broadcasting System, where he became Chief, Plans and Allocations Engineer.

In 1949, he went to Cornell University for graduate work in ionospheric radio propagation. He received the Master of Science degree there in 1951. In 1952, Ernie joined the Central Radio Propagation Laboratory (CRPL) of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) in Boulder.

One of his contributions was the development of the Smith-Weintraub formula for the refractive index of the neutral atmosphere. In 1954, he returned to Cornell, and received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (1956). Ernie was Prof. Henry G. Booker's first research student at Cornell, where Ernie worked on the "Worldwide Occurrence of Sporadic-E," published as NBS Circular 582, which has been a standard reference ever since.

On his return to NBS in 1956, he became successively Chief of CRPL's Ionospheric Research Section, Director of the Aeronomy Laboratory in the Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA, the predecessor of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration), and the first Director of the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences, then also in ESSA. In 1976, he retired from government service and joined the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL). From 1976 through 1987 at JPL, he was manager of the NASA Earth-space propagation program. Thereafter,

Ernie and his wife, Mary Lou, returned to Boulder, Colorado, where Ernie became a Professor Adjunct in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the University of Colorado, Boulder. Ernie continued work there on Earthspace propagation, under contract from JPL.



Ernie was active in international and US scientific and technical organizations. In particular, he was active in the Consultative Committee on International Radio (CCIR), a committee of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU), located in Geneva, Switzerland. Ernie received the Diplome d'Honneur from the ITU. He was also active in the International Union of Radio Science (URSI). He was instrumental in establishing the Booker Prize, which enables young meritorious scientists to attend the triennial URSI General Assemblies. He was a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic

Engineers. He was a member of the University of Colorado Chapter of Sigma Xi, and of the American Geophysical Union. Ernie was particularly proud to be named to the Gallery of Distinguished Scientists, Engineers, and Administrators of the National Bureau of Standards in Gaithersburg, Maryland.

In addition to his technical activities, Ernie was active in numerous clubs and organizations, such as the United Nations Association, the Kiwanis and Torch Clubs, and in the Congregational Church. Ernie is survived by his wife of 59 years, Mary Lou Standish (a lineal descendent of Myles Standish), and by daughters Pricilla, Nancy (Nonny), and Cynthia (Cindy).

Ken Davies E-mail: kendavies207@comcast.net

### 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference

Toyama, Japan, 22 - 26 September 2010

#### Scope

The 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC'10) will be held at Toyama International Conference Center, Toyama, Japan on September 22-26, 2010. AP-RASC is the Asia-Pacific regional URSI conference held between the URSI General Assemblies. The objective of the AP-RASC is to review current research trends, present new discoveries, and make plans for future research and special projects in all areas of radio science, especially where international cooperation is desirable. A particular emphasis is placed on promoting various research activities in the Asia-Pacific area. AP-RASC was first held in Tokyo, Japan, in August 2001. It was subsequently held in Qingdao, China in August 2004. The AP-RASC'10 in Toyama, Japan will be the third AP-RASC.

#### **Topics**

Scientific sessions composed of oral and poster papers will be organized at AP-RASC'10 covering all scientific activities by URSI Commissions A-K.

#### **Sponsorships**

This Conference is sponsored by the International Union of Radio Science (URSI) and the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers (IEICE), in cooperation with the Association for Promotion of Electrical, Electronic and Information Engineering; Science Council of Japan; the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan (IEEJ); Toyama City; Toyama Prefectural University; Toyama Prefecture; and the University of Toyama.

#### Location

Toyama Prefecture is located roughly equidistant from the three metropolitan centers of Japan: Tokyo, Osaka, and Nagoya. In addition to domestic flights from Tokyo and Sapporo, international service from major cities in the Japan Sea region, such as Seoul, Vladivostok, Dalian, and Shanghai, is also provided to reach Toyama: URL: http://www.pref.toyama.jp/english/. The venue is the Toyama International Conference Center: URL: http://www.ticc.co.jp/english/

#### **Important Dates**

Abstract Submission Deadline: **March 31, 2010** Acceptance Notification: May 31, 2010

All authors of both invited and contributed papers are requested to submit one-page abstracts in an electronic form via the conference Web site. The details on paper submission are available at the following Web site: http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/.

#### **Young Scientist Programs**

As in the URSI General Assemblies, the following two programs are planned for young scientists:

- Student Paper Competition (SPC)
- Young Scientist Award (YSA)

For details on the programs and application guidelines, please visit the conference Web site, http://www.aprasc10.jp/, or see the announcements in this issue.

#### Special Issue

An AP-RASC'10 special issue is planned to be published in *Radio Science* in 2011. Paper submission is subject to invitation by the Guest Editor, Professor K. Kobayashi, AP-RASC'10 Conference Chair, Chuo University, Tokyo, Japan.

#### Information

Conference Secretariat
AP-RASC'10 Secretariat
c/o Dupler Corp.
3-1 Nemoto, Matsudo, Chiba 271-0077, Japan
Tel: +81-47-361-6030, Fax: +81-47-308-5272
E-mail: secretariat@ap-rasc10.jp
Web site: http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/

# 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference Student Paper Competition

Any full-time university student from any country who is the principal (first-named) author and the presenter of a paper (oral or poster) at the 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC'10) can apply for the Student Paper Competition (SPC). AP-RASC'10 will be held at the Toyama International Conference Center, Toyama, Japan, September 22-26, 2010. Applications should be completed electronically on the AP-RASC'10 conference Web site at http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/ by the deadline of March 31, 2010. Every SPC applicant must submit his/her one-page abstract; full-length paper (10 pages); and a certification letter by his/her advisor; all in PDF format simultaneously via the paper submission Web page. The certification letter needs to be provided on the university letterhead and signed by the student's advisor. It must state that the author is a full-time university student for the PhD degree or a higher degree. In the case of multiple authors, the letter must state that the role of the authors other than the applicant was primarily advisory in nature. No other students are allowed as coauthors. In the preparation of full-length papers, the applicants should follow the instructions given on the conference Web site.

Applications will be peer-reviewed by the AP-RASC'10 SPC Committee, and five finalists will be selected when the review process has been completed. All applicants will be notified of the review results by e-mail on May 31, 2010. The five finalists must confirm that they will attend the conference. These finalists will receive free registration, a free banquet ticket, and free accommodation covering the full conference duration. Basic accommodation will be provided by the AP-RASC'10 organizers. The SPC finalists may arrange alternative accommodation, but such arrangements are entirely at their own expense. For the finalists traveling from outside Japan, financial support at a maximum of 1,000 Euro (in cash) will be provided to each of them upon his/her arrival at the conference site.

All the five finalists must check into the hotel on September 21, 2010, and present their contributions orally in the SPC Special Session (open to all AP-RASC'10 participants), scheduled in the afternoon of September 22, 2010. They also have to present their papers in regular sessions (oral or poster). It is required that the finalists attend the official conference Banquet on September 24, 2010, where the winners will be announced. At the SPC Special Session on September 22, 2010, members of the AP-RASC'10 SPC Committee will judge presentations by the five finalists, and select the three winners (first, second, and third prizes). The three winners will receive the following prizes at the conference Banquet on September 24, 2010:

- First prize: a certificate and 1,000 Euro (in cash)
- Second prize: a certificate and 750 Euro (in cash)
- Third prize: a certificate and 500 Euro (in cash)

In addition, the two non-winning finalists will each receive a certificate identifying him/her as a finalist. The SPC results will also be announced on the AP-RASC'10 Web site (http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/) and the URSI Web site (http://www.ursi.org) at the end of September 2010.

For any inquiries, please contact: Professor Kazuya Kobayashi, AP-RASC'10 Conference Chair, President, Japan National Committee of URSI, Chuo University 1-13-27 Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112-8551, Japan; Fax: +81-3-3817-1847; Tel: +81-3-3817-1869; E-mail: kazuya@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp; or the AP-RASC'10 Secretariat c/o Dupler Corp., 3-1 Nemoto, Matsudo, Chiba 271-0077, Japan; Fax: +81-47-308-5272; Tel: +81-47-361-6030; E-mail: secretariat@ap-rasc10.jp.

# 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference Young Scientist Awards

A limited number of awards are available to assist young scientists from both developed and developing countries to attend the 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference. AP-RASC'10 will be held at the Toyama International Conference Center, Toyama, Japan, September 22-26, 2010. To qualify for the Young Scientist Award (YSA), the applicant

- 1. Must be under 35 years of age on October 1, 2010;
- 2. Should have a paper, of which he/she is the principal author, submitted and accepted for oral or poster presentation at a regular session of AP-RASC'10. Applicants should also be interested in promoting contacts between developed and developing countries. Applicants from all over the world, including regions that do not (yet) belong to URSI, are welcome.

Applications should be completed electronically on the AP-RASC'10 conference Web site at http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/ by the deadline of **March 31, 2010**. Every YSA applicant must submit his/ her one-page abstract; full-length paper (four pages); CV; and list of publications, all in PDF format, simultaneously via the paper submission Web page. In the preparation of full-length papers, the applicants should follow the instructions given on the conference Web site.

Successful applicants will receive free registration, a free banquet ticket, and free accommodation covering the full conference duration. Basic accommodation will be provided by the AP-RASC'10 organizers. The YSA awardees may arrange alternative accommodation, but such arrangements are entirely at their own expense. Limited funds will also be available as contributions to travel costs of young scientists from developing countries.

Applications will be peer-reviewed by the AP-RASC'10 YSA Committee. All applicants will be notified of the results of the review process by e-mail on May 31, 2010. Successful applicants must confirm that they will attend the conference. It is also required that all the successful applicants attend the conference Banquet on September 24, 2010, where they will each receive a certificate. Awards will also be announced on the AP-RASC'10 Web site (http://www.ap-rasc10.jp/) and on the URSI Web site (http://www.ursi.org) at the beginning of June 2010.

For any inquiries, please contact: Professor Kazuya Kobayashi, AP-RASC'10 Conference Chair, President, Japan National Committee of URSI, Chuo University 1-13-27 Kasuga, Bunkyoku, Tokyo 112-8551, Japan; Fax: +81-3-3817-1847; Tel: +81-3-3817-1869; E-mail: kazuya@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp; or the AP-RASC'10 Secretariat c/o Dupler Corp., 3-1 Nemoto, Matsudo, Chiba 271-0077, Japan; Fax: +81-47-308-5272; Tel: +81-47-361-6030; E-mail: secretariat@ap-rasc10.jp.

# Radio-Frequency Identification Systems and Advances in Tag Design



S. Tedjini E. Perret

#### **Abstract**

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) is one of the most enabling technologies that continues to be considered in numerous applications. It is basically a wireless system exploiting the principle of communication by reflected waves. This paper reviews the principle of RFID systems, and discusses the main characteristics. Since the tag is the most constrained device in RFID – since it is usually does not have a battery, and is quite versatile and low cost – the paper reviews different tag designs, as well as some advanced results and proposals.

#### 1. Introduction

The history of radio-frequency identification's (RFID's) birth and development has been described in numerous publications [1-4, 13]. It is generally said that the principle of RFID communication was presented by H. Stockman in 1948 [5], and the first application was the identify friend or foe (IFF) system [4] introduced and developed by Watson-Watt. The IFF system consisted of a transmitter embedded on each aircraft. When it received signals from ground radar stations, it began broadcasting a signal back that identified the aircraft. This signal was due to the reflection of the plane, and depended on its size and shape. RFID works on the same principle. A signal is sent to a transponder, which wakes up and either reflects back a signal (passive system), or broadcasts a specific identification signal (active system).

Advances in RF communication systems and radar continued through the 1950s and 1960s. Researchers and engineers worldwide presented many papers explaining how RF energy could be used to remotely identify objects. R. F. Harrington developed the electromagnetic theory

related to the RFID application [6, 7]. Commercial activities exploiting RFID also began during the 1960s. Electronic article surveillance (EAS) was really the first commercial application. This was a "one-bit" tag, since only the presence or the absence of a tag could be detected [1]. In the 1970s, and under the impulse of microelectronic technology, companies, universities, and government laboratories were actively engaged in the development of practical applications of RFID. Thousands of applications can be found in the literature [8], among them animal tracking, toll roads, vehicle identification, factory automation, access control, identity papers, and logistics. Even if the interest was different between Europe and the US, the 1980s was the decade for mass deployment of RFID technology. The interest in the US was mainly for transportation and access control. In Europe, the greatest interests were for animal tagging, industrial applications, and toll roads. Since the 1990s, many technological developments have dramatically expanded the functionality of RFID. Advances in microelectronics, embedded software, and RF/ microwavecircuit integration are opening the doors to new RFID applications.

UHF RFID got a boost with the founding of the Auto-ID Center at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology [3]. Professors at MIT developed research on the possibility of low-cost RFID tags that could be attached to all items, in order to track them through the supply chain [9]. The idea is to use a single serial number, stored on the microchip, for each tagged item. Data associated with the serial number on the tag would be stored in a database, which would usually be accessible over the Internet. These developments turned RFID into a networking technology, by linking objects to the Internet via the tag. This was a huge evolution of RFID technology, and a significant enlargement in terms of possible applications. The Internet of Things (IOF) is an interesting example of these new applications [10].

Smail Tedjini and Etienne Perret are with Grenoble-inp/ LCIS, ESISAR, 50 rue de Laffemas, BP 54, 26902 Valence France; E-mail: Smail.tedjini@grenoble-inp.fr; Etienne.perret@grenoble-inp.fr.

This is one of the invited *Reviews of Radio Science* from Commission D.

Standards are very critical for many applications in order to ensure the interoperability of RFID systems, such as payment systems, ID documents, and tracking items in an open supply chain. During the last decade, many international standards have been defined under the supervision of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). For example, they include ISO11784 (how data is structured on the tag) and ISO11785 (air interface protocol). The ISO has created a standard for the air-interface protocol for RFID tags used in payment systems, contact-less smart cards (ISO14443), and in vicinity cards (ISO15693); standards for testing the conformity of RFID tags and readers (ISO18047); and for testing the performance of RFID tags and readers (ISO18046) [11, 12, 13].

Due to its large domain of application – especially in everyday life – privacy and data security are topics of great impact, both for the technological side and societal interrogation. The security of RFID communications appeared very early with the aircraft IFF application: security breaches resulted in allied planes being shot down [40]. Basically, RFID is a wireless communication. Anyone can easily get unauthorized access to RFID data because they do not need line-of-sight, and communications must usually obey a given standard. Nowadays, many techniques have been developed in order to improve data security and ensure privacy. These include software and hardware protection, such as on-tag cryptography; communication techniques; denial of service; and physical protection [40].

#### 2. RFID System Architecture

Any RFID system is composed of three main elements, as depicted in Figure 1. The most important element is the tag or transponder, which contains the information, or at least a part of it. The second element is the reader or the

interrogator and its antenna. The latter can be integrated into the reader, or can be separated from the reader. The RFID reader emits a radio signal at a fixed frequency, which is used to power up the tag, and communicates with it using the backscattering technique. The third element is usually the database for the application, which can be of varying sizes and sophistication, depending on the processed data and security constraints. In some specific applications, the database is integrated into the reader. Due to RF signal properties, the reader is able to communicate through a large variety of material and obstacles, including conductors, but under restricted configurations in term of positioning. This reading ability over a wide range of propagation conditions differentiates RFID from optical barcode, and thus explains the huge interest for many applications.

RFID is fundamentally wireless communication, using radio waves of the electromagnetic spectrum. It operates in the unlicensed part of the spectrum known as ISM (industrial, scientific, and medical). The frequency, power limitations, communication protocols, and standards can vary for different regions in the world. This is particularly true for RFID in the UHF band. The operating frequencies are grouped in different bands. The data rates and reading ranges are quite different from one band to another. Table 1 summarizes the RFID bands and some of their practical characteristics.

RFID is a very specific technology that obeys a number of standards and regulations. There are many other wireless technologies, such as ZigBee, Bluetooh, Wi-Fi, and, more recently, UWB. These technologies are designed for very different uses and therefore have different functionalities; however, there is shared ground among all. Applications based on "mixing" these technologies are being developed in many labs. Among them, the real-time locating systems (RTLS) [14] and the Internet of Things (IOF) [10] are exploiting RFID properties.

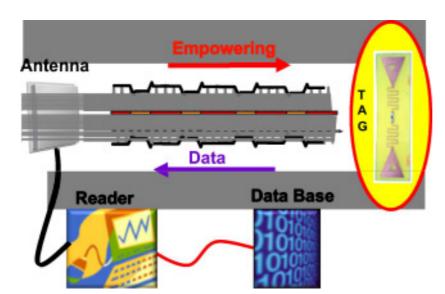


Figure 1. The elements of RFID systems

	LF	HF	UHF	Microwave
Band	125 kHz,	13.56 MHz	433 MHz,	2.45 GHz,
	134 kHz		865 MHz, 956 MHz	5.8 GHz
Typical reading range	30 cm	1 m	<10 m passive tags,	Up to 10 m
			up to 100 m active	
			tags	
Typical data rate	<1 kbps	Tens of kbps	10 - 100 kbps	100 kbps
Main characteristics	Short range,	Good range,	Very good range,	Very good range,
	low data,	good rate,	high rate, can't	high rate, can't
	penetrates	penetrates water	penetrate water or	penetrate water or
	metal		metal	metal
Applications	Animal ID, car	Smart label,	Tracking, logistics,	Moving objects
		contactless card,	automation	
		access control,		
		security		

Table 1: RFID bands and their main characteristics

#### 3. RFID Tags

The tag is certainly the most important element in any RFID system. Even if the overall performance of the application depends on the characteristics of each component, the performance of the tag is the limiting parameter. Most of the constraints are applied to the tag. This leads to a large variety of tag architectures, with quite different physical shapes and electrical configurations. In all cases, the tag is mainly composed of two elements: the antenna, which ensures the wireless communication, and a device that memorizes the information. The latter can be an integrated circuti (IC), but certain configurations without an IC are known as chip-less tags. They roughly operate like optical barcode, but do not require line-of-sight communication, and thus can be interrogated over obstacles. The other distinctive parameter is the manufacturing technology. In order to meet the low-cost requirement, organic printed electronics, based on thin-film-transistor circuits (TFTC), are being considered. Much progress have been made, and all-printed HF tags have been recently demonstrated [16, 22]. A possible classification of the different tag families is given in Figure 2.

The most available tags are the passive HF and UHF configurations. Many manufacturers exist worldwide, and can be found elsewhere [3].

Passive, low-cost tags are of great interest in numerous applications. Considerable advances have been made in the design of these tags, but there is still very active worldwide research and development, in order to improve the performance, lower the cost, and implement new applications. We should make a distinction between LF, HF, and UHF tags. Indeed, for LF and HF tags and readers, the metallic strap that is the interface between the integrated circuit and the reader strictly speaking is not an antenna, but a coil. The physical principle of data transfer is not based on propagating electromagnetic waves, as in UHF, but on the variation of the quasistatic magnetic or electric field. The

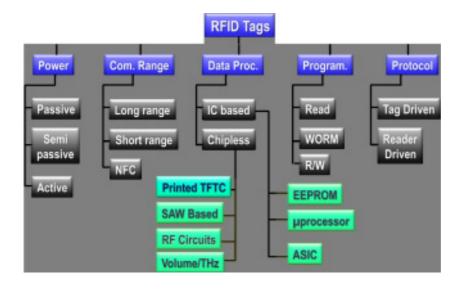


Figure 2. RFID tag classification.

objective is to maximize the coupling (inductive or capacitive) between the transponder and the reader. As inductive coupling represents the physical operation of the majority of HF tags, coils are often used as an antenna for both the transponder and the reader. The coil is modeled by an equivalent *RLC* circuit, and the electrical characteristics of the chip are supplied by the manufacturer. For coil design, the transition from geometrical to electrical parameters is obtained thanks to analytical formulas [2]. An optimization step, using an electromagnetic simulator, should complete the design phase. HF RFID is a robust technology, which greatly facilitates its full-scale deployment. It has been mature for several years: the advantages and limitations in terms of applications are actually well established.

The design of UHF tags is more complex and time consuming because there are no realistic analytical formulas linking the geometric parameters to the electric model. Moreover, one can notice that RFID UHF frequencies are not the same worldwide, which adds complexity, since interoperability is needed. The antenna design is thus the most decisive part, and may be considered the heart of a UHF RFID system. The antenna has to recover enough energy to power up the chip, and at the same time, it must backscatter enough energy towards the reader. It is thus necessary to optimize the power transferred from the antenna to the chip so that some power is re-radiated from the antenna to the reader. In practice, it should be noted that given the sensitivity of readers compared to tags, the power arriving at the tag is the important parameter. Since the reader is powered, unlike the tag, the reader will always be able to collect information if the tag receives sufficient power. The general design approach of UHF RFID antennas is entirely based on this principle. However, in some specific cases, the reader just receiving the backscattered waves from the tag is not a sufficient condition for proper operation. Indeed, the two encoding states (0 and 1 at baseband) must be distinguished by the reader. To do this in practice, the measurement of the differential radar cross section (or Delta RCS), i.e., the difference of the radar cross section for each state, should be done to get the information on the robustness of the communication [23, 24].

Considering the design phase of the transponder, the antenna design necessarily comes after the choice of the chip. For the RFID UHF antenna designer, the chip specifications may be summarized in two parameters: the impedance ( $Z_{IC}$ ), and the minimum operating power of the chip ( $P_{ICmin}$ ). We must also take into account the size

of the chip, as well as the assembly process. Indeed, parasitic elements – which can be modeled by capacitance,  $C_{as}$ , and resistance,  $R_{as}$  – are associated with each assembly/packaging process. The chip impedance has to be modified to include the parasitic elements. Additional losses of around 1 dB could affect the minimum operating power. It can be seen that the problem is actually more complex than it seems to be. Indeed, the data transfer is based on the change of either the amplitude or phase of the re-radiated signal. This depends on whether the real or reactive part of the impedance changes. It results in the existence of two chip impedances, given as  $Z_{IC0}$  and  $Z_{IC1}$ . These impedances are functions not only of the frequency, but also of the power supply to the chip.

Unlike the frequency dependence of  $Z_{IC0}$ , chip suppliers do not provide information on  $Z_{IC1}$ . Indeed, the integrated circuit front-end impedance is depicted as a serial equivalent circuit, with a capacity ( $C_{IC}$ ) and a resistance ( $R_{IC}$ ). It is important to note that not having any information on the second state of the chip,  $Z_{IC1}$ , will limit the design. The tag's performance is characterized by two parameters:  $P_{min}$  and  $\Delta RCS$ . However, only the optimization of the activation power,  $P_{ICmin}$  can be obtained by simulation. Very little information is available regarding the power-dependent impedance. The impedance values are therefore given for a specific power: generally, the minimum operating power. Furthermore, all these parameters are relatively difficult to measure, and generally vary according to the communications protocol, i.e., the type of query sent to the chip (writing, reading mode).

Besides chip specifications, materials used in the realization of the antenna are also vital inputs for designing an antenna. In most applications, the choice is governed by the cost of the material. In the case of passive tags, standard manufacturing processes are used, and very-low-cost dielectrics are preferred (essentially, very thin plastic material of polyethylene terephthalate (PET)). For the same reason, aluminum is often preferred over copper. Obviously, this choice is based on cost, and not on the electromagnetic characteristics that affect the performance of the tag. Moreover, the field of RFID applications is wide, and it is clear that tags can be applied to many kinds of object, with different shapes and materials. For cost reasons, the label antenna should thus mostly be used in the largest possible number of environments: different objects to track, different tag densities, tags made to work on plane or slightly curved media, etc. [17, 18].

Operating Frequency	Minimum Operating Power Supply (P <sub>ICmin</sub> )	Input Impedance (Z)	Input Parallel Capacitance $(C_{IC})/$ Resistance $(R_{IC})$	Parallel Assembly Capacitance (C <sub>as</sub> )
840-960 MHz	-15 dBm up to -18 dBm	24 – <i>j</i> 195	890 fF/1.7 kΩ	~100 fF

Table 2: Typical input parameters for antenna design

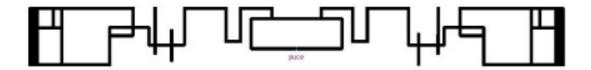


Figure 3. An example of automatic tag design using a genetic algorithm. One can notice the generation of a loop connected to the RFID chip for matching purposes.

There are several tag dimensions that are more or less "standard" ( $9 \times 1 \text{ cm}^2$ ,  $9 \times 3 \text{ cm}^2$ ,  $7 \times 7 \text{ cm}^2$ ). However, compared to the UHF wavelength (31 cm at 960 MHz), these dimensions are quite small, and designers of RFID antennas must implement efficient miniaturization techniques [19]. RFID UHF antennas are mainly planar dipole antennas, in order to have omnidirectional space coverage. The most popular method of miniaturization is to simply to fold the arms of the dipole in order to get the desired template, as well as good EM features. As the material of the item to which the tag will be applied is not known, traditional antenna-design approaches cannot be directly applied. Indeed, designers are supposed to realize an antenna without knowing the direct environment of the tag. Moreover, these different materials directly impact the performance of the label. The solution is to try to design tags that are robust to their environment, as much as possible. However, most of the time these "universal" tags are optimized in open space (taking into account the dielectric slab), with the idea of maximizing the operating bandwidth of the transponder. Afterwards, the effects of substrates can be investigated by applying tags to various dielectrics. The impact of the direct environment on the label can be evaluated by using a set of reference materials. This designapproach principle is based on the fact that the presence of a dielectric in the vicinity of an antenna tends to shift down the operating frequency. Thus, the more the frequency range is in free space, the better will be the tag's performance in the practically disturbed environments.

All the constraints mentioned above are very important compared to the degree of freedom, so compromises are to be made. We can notice that miniaturization constraints imply a reduction in the antenna's bandwidth, and therefore limit the scope of the tags. This is why the antenna design is one of the most critical aspects in passive UHF systems. We are not arguing that this exercise is impractical. However,

it can be said that this fact contributes to the lack of reliability of the UHF technology, and is sometimes observed in practice. This also explains why the design of UHF RFID antennas remains largely empirical, and requires much expertise.

Typical parameters for antenna design are given Table 2. These parameters are the operating frequency; the minimum operating power of the chip,  $P_{ICmin}$ ; the IC's input impedance and its equivalent-circuit parameter values ( $C_{IC}$ ,  $R_{IC}$ ); and the IC's parallel parasitic capacitance.  $P_{ICmin}$  can be sued to evaluate the performance of the tags. The goal is to design an antenna able to power the chip over the largest frequency range. EM simulators must therefore be used. The structures under consideration are mostly planar, so commercial two-and-one-half-dimensional EM simulators are often used. The next question concerns the design approach that should be adopted to achieve the antenna's specifications. To start with, the design approach is rather based on the knowledge and experience of the designer. Such an approach can be described in two distinct steps. The first step is to resize a loop around the IC to compensate for its capacitive part. The system loop and chip will resonate around the desired UHF frequency, the same as for the HF tag design. The other advantage of the loop is that it will facilitate near-field communication. Indeed, in practice, readers that are used to write the tags are most of the time positioned in the near field of the antenna. This method presents the greater advantage of preventing cross-reading. The second step consists of adding metal strips, such as dipoles, to the loop. The radiating element could be either physically connected to the loop, or positioned near the loop, in order to achieve EM coupling. The coupling between the loop and the radiating element is crucial. Indeed, the space between the two arms (conducted coupling) and the space between the radiating element and the loop (inductive coupling) are key parameters that have a direct

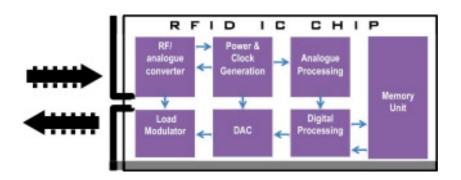


Figure 4. An example block diagram of an RFID chip.

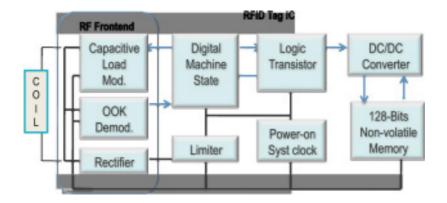


Figure 5. A block diagram of the fully integrated tag on-chip integrated antenna (OCA)

impact on the performance of the label. While the total length of the radiating element has an impact on the resonant frequency, this specific spacing can affect the bandwidth of the label's antenna. To reduce the tag's dimensions, the metallic strips can be folded back in a serpentine manner, resulting in meander lines or original shapes. To improve the bandwidth, rounded shapes rather than right angles are preferred. Finally, the antenna topology obtained is validated and optimized.

An innovative design approach, taking into account a complex environment during the design phase, has been developed. Original topologies of antennas are generated automatically, and selected according to the imposed constraints. Our approach is thus based on the advantages of combining the EM software and optimization processes. We use an optimization process based on the concept of genetic algorithms (GAs) to satisfy the constraints set during the design process. The optimization consists of an iterative process that first generates the antenna's shape, then simulates it, and finally evaluates its performance according to the imposed constraints. The antenna's shape thus changes during iteration based on an evolutionary principle. This is repeated until an antenna design that satisfies the project's specification (as well as possible) is obtained [18]. An example of a design is given in Figure 3.

#### 4. RFID Chip

RFID tags are composed of an IC chip that memorizes the information. For passive tags, the IC chip has no battery, and it generates the needed power for biasing from the interrogation signal sent by the reader. This ability to harvest "ambient energy" is very specific to RFID. The IC chip thus has many functions, all integrated into the same circuit. A typical block diagram of the RFID chip is given in Figure 4.

Any RFID chip has an RF front end that has the function of receiving and transmitting (in fact, reflecting) the power emitted by the reader. In the receiving mode, the IC circuit must be matched to the antenna in order to collect enough power. To the contrary, in the transmitting mode, the load-modulation technique is used in order to generate

two different levels of reflection, corresponding to the two signal states, for digital communication. The digital section is composed of a processing unit (state machine) and a memory unit. The memory can be electrically erasable and programmable read-only memory (EEPROM), static random-access memory (SRAM), or ferroelectric randomaccess memory (FRAM). The EEPROM is used in numerous applications, due to its low cost of manufacturing and large number of reprogramming cycles. Typical programmable memory sizes are from 96 to 2048 bits. Compared to EERPROM, FRAM chips show low reading power consumption and lower writing times. However, their manufacturing is more difficult [15]. More-complex tags are composed of a microprocessor-based chip. They are able to process more-sophisticated functions, such as authentication, as is necessary in smart-card applications. On the other hand, it is expected that transponders with sensors (temperature, vibration, pressure) and processing capabilities will be developed in the near future [20].

In order to lower the cost of IC-based tags, there are developments aimed to integrate the antenna and the chip, and to develop a technology that is able to realize the IC chip and the antenna in the same technological process. This will avoid the expensive process of a connection between the antenna and the RFID chip, as is the case for common tags. One way is to integrate the antenna on the top of the IC chip. In [21], a fully integrated tag, called OCA (on-chip integrated antenna), was presented. A passive-tag chip with 128-bit nonvolatile memory was realized using 0.13µm CMOS technology, and operating at 2.45 GHz, in the near-field regime. A block diagram of the IC section is shown Figure 5. The antenna was fabricated on the top of the chip using postprocessing technology. It was a coil, fabricated on a thick, undoped silicon-glass (USG) layer, and connected with the underlying circuits through vias etched in the undoped silicon-glass layer. The integrated tag was smaller than 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, with a thickness of 0.1 mm. With the reader generating an output power of 0.5 W, the RFID system was able to perform RF read/write 100-kbps bi-directional communication at a distance of 0.5 mm.

Another way to meet the challenge of cost reduction is to use one of the most-promising alternatives to silicon, i.e., printed organic electronics. Many advances have been

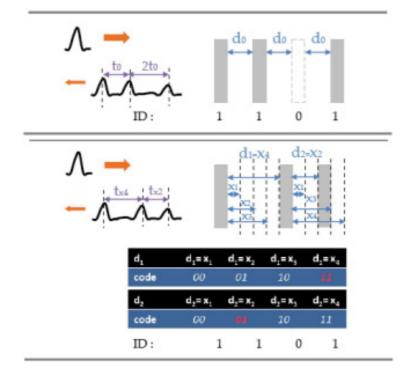


Figure 6. The interrogation pulse and reflected waves. An example of different ways to encode data using: (a) the presence or absence of a specific reflector, (b) the position between reflectors. In both cases, the data encoded correspond to the same ID: 1101.

accomplished over the past few years, and key electronic components have been developed, such as transistors and diodes. In [16], a multi-bit RFID transponder, based on polymer electronics, was presented. A four-bit organic CMOS chip was demonstrated, as well communication with the reader. In [22], there was another demonstration of an all-printed 13.56 MHz one-bit RFID tag. These recent developments are seen as important steps towards achieving truly low-cost RFID tags that are manufactured by the "kilometer." The final objective is to set up a manufacturing technology using only a gravure and ink-jet printer. This will allow completely roll-to-roll manufactured tags.

#### 5. Chip-Less Tags

Many designers consider "chipless" as a very serious competitor to optical barcode, and many research and development projects have been dedicated to the development of this form of tag [15, 25]. The chipless tags, also called "RF barcode," are usually devices manufactured with low-cost components, and generally electromagnetic reflective or absorptive materials. Compared to passive tags, chipless tags generally have the following characteristics:

- low cost, at least in volume;
- contactless, short ranges of less than one meter;
- better reliability: thermal and mechanical behaviors much better than the tags integrating a chip.

However, these advantages should be balanced with the limited storage capacity (a few tens of bits) and the nonrewriteable characteristic (read-only tags) of these devices. Another drawback is the cost of the reader, which could be higher compared to chip-based readers.

Chipless tags are composed of different families, based on the various approaches among them:

- The acousto-optical properties of materials, more precisely, surface acoustic wave (SAW) devices [26].
   This approach, already commercialized, is by far the most mature chipless RFID technology.
- Printed organic transistors. This prospective approach is mainly based on the same principle of passive RFID, and is gaining in interest due to recent developments [27].
- The electromagnetic properties of RF waves in passive microwave integrated circuits. Numerous approaches can be found in the literature [28-35]. This approach is in the developing stage.
- Electromagnetic signature of reflective surfaces. This
  approach is the most similar to optical barcode. It is
  based on implementing a specific geometry to a reflecting
  surface in order to generate a unique electromagnetic
  signature, as in radar. This approach is also under
  development [36].

The principle of information encoding, which consists of encoding the identification number of the tag, is based on the generation of a specific temporal or frequency footprint. This temporal footprint can be obtained by the generation of echoes due to the reflection of an incident impulse, as illustrated in Figure 6. In the frequency domain, one can

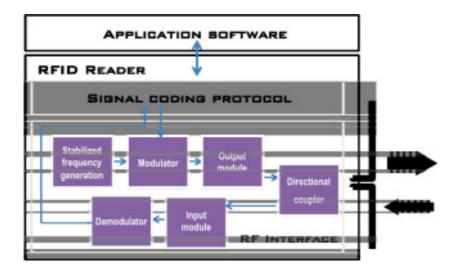


Figure 7. A typical block diagram of the reader. Some readers integrate the antenna and the database.

characterize the spectrum of the tag's backscattering. There are several ways to encode binary data.

Two easy-to-implement approaches for information encoding consist of the following:

- Locating the presence or absence of a specific signal that is known to occur at a given time or frequency (this is like using on-off keying modulation (OOK)).
- Measuring the gap (in time or in frequency) between two characteristic signals (this is like using a pulseposition modulation (PPM)).

The signals are generally electromagnetic waves; one can use the amplitude or the phase to encode the information.

In the temporal domain, the design of devices rests on the concept of reflecting signals due to discontinuities. These discontinuities can typically be due to a rough variation of the geometries of the transition line (microwave approach) or of the medium (optical approach). A simple technique is to place a number of discontinuities at different distances, in order to obtain a specific signal where the information is encoded by the temporal gap between the impulses. These discontinuities can be easily realized with localized [28] or distributed [29] capacitances, placed on a transmission line.

In the frequency domain, it is possible to encode the information by taking into account the amplitude variations in the frequency of the backscattering wave. Such work has been done by placing resonating elements near a transmission line [30, 31], or by exploiting the resonance frequency of a network of dipoles [32, 33]. Some studies have shown that it is particularly interesting to encode information using the wave's phase variations [34, 35].

The introduction of two-dimensional (i.e., volume and surface coding) structures could tackle some of the limitations of chipless structures. We also think that these different principles presented above can be transferred to

higher frequencies, in order to offer miniaturized tag solutions with higher capacities. Recently, devices based on holographic principles [37] have been investigated. Such a solution requires imaging to read the information. In [38], we proposed a considerably simpler approach. The device rests on a specific spectral-signature recognition, which can be measured by a single detector. This specific spectral signature could be obtained thanks to multilayer structures.

On the other hand, mitigation of the clutter effect must be considered in RFID applications, and especially when using chipless configurations. In fact, passive UHF RFID systems are known to have reading distances of some meters, and can be very sensitive to the environment and to multi-user interference. Most of these limitations are due to the standard RFID CW-oriented communication. Using ultra-wideband (UWB) communication could avoid most of the previous effects. Indeed, UWB technology, characterized by the transmission of sub-nanosecond pulses, is very robust to multipath and to a large number of devices operating in a small area [50]. The use of a UWB signal is thus very attractive and enabling for chipless RFID.

#### 6. Reader

An RFID reader/writer is a device used to interrogate an RFID transponder. The main function of an RFID reader is to collect the data stored in the tag. This information can be the EPC code (electronic product code) [42], information on the state of operation, or any other data contained in the internal memory of the tag. The second main function of the reader is to write information into the tag. In addition to this ability to code and decode the information received or sent from the tag, the reader ensures the link to middleware that is specific to the application and its physical environment. The middleware is the "embedded intelligence" of the reader: it notably allows filtering incoming tag data that has to be sent to the operating software. A typical block diagram of reader is given Figure 7.

In the case of passive UHF tags, the communication between the reader and the label antenna can be described as follows. The reader transmits a continuous wave (CW) that encodes no information to RFID tag to supply the tags. Indeed, the tag converts the received CW to dc power, and thus generates the biasing signals. Only the tags receiving enough energy – i.e., the tags near the reader – will be able to communicate. In addition, the CW is also used as a carrier signal. In this way, the reader sends a query to interrogate the transponder. The reader listens to the answers and drives the communications, for example, in order to eliminate or reduce tag collision. Finally, it sends only pertinent information upstream to the host.

If we set aside the tag's performance, the maximum reading range of the system is mainly determined by the emitted power and the gain of the antenna. Depending on the dimensions of the reader, the fact that it is portable or not, mainly two types of readers thus exist: proximity readers (having a range of a few tens of centimeters, often used for mobile applications), and short-distance readers (from 1 to 10 m). For a long-distance reader (up to a hundred meters), the use of active tags is required. Besides the reading range, the reading rate (which is the number of times that the reader can read a single tag per second) has to be considered. This parameter depends strongly on the embedded functionalities of the reader. Moreover, RFID devices have to meet the RF emissions limitations and power restrictions (3.3 W or 4 W EIRP, depending on the region of the world). If the application requires more power to properly operate, a solution can be to shield all of the system. For this, tunnel readers have been designed, in order to increase the reading rates in some specific RFID applications.

There is a wide variety of reader antennas, mainly depending on the application [39]. Indeed, antennas are selected based on the type of reading to be achieved, the reading conditions, the type of antenna labels, and the environment of the reader. The reader's antenna can be internal or external. Given the dimension restrictions, internal antennas generally present lower radiation gain. Antennas can be linearly or circularly polarized. In the case of UHF, tags are linear polarized most of the time, and applied with any orientation: thus, circularly polarized antennas are more popular. Depending on the application, different approaches are used to increase the reading rates. For instance, several antennas with a single reader can be a good solution to improve the coverage of a large area. A multiplexing approach is used to manage these different antennas. Finally, an RFID reader can have more or fewer functionalities, such as anti-collision technology, duplicate elimination, and output-power control. Self-adaptation to the environment to operate under optimal conditions can also be implemented for the most-sophisticated products.

As we can notice in Figure 7, the reader requires a device that separates the transmitted and the received signals. The performance of the reader will strongly depend on the

isolation between the transmission and reception paths. Two main techniques exist. The first technique uses different transmitting and receiving antennas, located suitably apart from each other (known as bistatic). The second technique utilizes a single antenna and a device that separates transmitted and received signals (monostatic). This device can be a directional coupler or a circulator. In both cases, the isolation must be as high as possible, usually more than 20 dB, especially when the tags are moving. Perfect isolation is not achievable with any of those approaches. A leaking carrier is thus present at the receiver, and its reduction is needed. Several approaches have been studied [40]; some of them are used in radar applications [41].

#### 7. Applications

The use of RFID as an enabling technology has been considered in a large variety of applications: thousands of study examples are in the literature [8]. Nowadays, no one really knows in what domain RFID will be applied in the future and the advantages it will offer, but the potentials for development and innovation remain very attractive.

Logistics is one of the domains in which the application of RFID is very desired, and major companies are developing pilots. Such pilots are usually based on the use of passive UHF tags, due to their quite good maturity. However, deployment of this technology in high volumes is still being held back by the relatively high cost of these tags, as well as some technical problems due to the characteristics of UHF signals. The environment (the object on which the tag is placed, as well as the nearby environment) in which the tags are used considerably affects their characteristics. In particular, when the tag is placed in an environment different from that for which it was specifically designed, the performance of the system can deteriorate rapidly, thereby limiting the potential for the technology. This explains why the design of UHF tags is still a challenging issue. Despite that, RFID and the EPC (electronic product code) [42] are gaining interest for the logistics pipeline. There they are expected to have a major impact on the efficiency of the whole chain, which also includes new business opportunities and strategies [43].

Battery-powered wireless sensors are the most common commercial wireless sensors used today. However, limited battery life and higher costs limit their deployment in some sensing applications. The use of passive RFID tags as an environmental sensor is a very attractive approach. RFID-tag-based sensors have several advantages, including low cost, capacity for ubiquitous deployment, and theoretically infinite lifetime, all of which are highly desirable properties. There are many examples where passive tags are used as sensors. In [44], it the wireless monitoring of the filling level of plastic containers with both low-dielectric-contrast (sugar powder) and high-dielectric-contrast (water) substances was demonstrated. In these cases, the sensed quantity was the effective permittivity of the box container

linked to the filling level. In [45], it was demonstrated that it is possible to wirelessly monitor low-voltage equipment in electrical distribution boards by using passive HF tags implemented in specific positions in the switchboards. Only standard tags were used to achieve a low-cost and robust solution, which fits existing switchboards very well. In [46], an RFID-tag antenna based on a displacement sensor was described. A metal plate was fixed to the bottom of a simply supported beam at a certain distance from an RFID tag. As the midpoint of the beam displaced under loading, the metal plate came closer to the RFID tag, modifying the tag antenna's impedance, and changing the tag's power properties. A dynamic range of about 2.5 cm and an accuracy of about 2 mm were reported. In [47], an UHF tag was used as a moisture sensor. The tag was embedded in layers of absorbent material, such as blotting paper. When the blotting paper absorbed the moisture, it detuned the tag's antenna. As the amount of moisture absorbed increased, the detuning increased, changing the tag's response. The tag could thus be used as a moisture sensor. In addition to the embedded tag, a second tag, located in free space, could be used to obtain a calibrated response.

The sensors described in the previous examples were constructed utilizing low-cost standard tags, and no additional costs were incurred for custom silicon manufacturing. In the four cases, the sensing capabilities were mainly due to the electromagnetic behavior of the tag's antenna. It was evident that specific a antenna design could be realized in such a manner that the sensitivity to a given environmental parameter was investigated and optimized. On the other hand, such sensor relied completely on the reader-transmitted power for tag operations and, in this sense, had a theoretically infinite lifetime. This directly addresses the concern about sensor life in infrastructure monitoring. Moreover, tag-reader and reader communication protocols could conform to existing standards, such as the EPCGen 2 Protocol [42], which provides the additional benefit of interoperability.

Moreover, the idea of sensor-oriented design has been extended to the concept of multi-port tags, i.e., tags integrating several antennas or several chips. Such a concept is very powerful: indeed, it adds calibrating and correction capabilities to the sensor, as was shown in [44].

Last but not least, one of the future applications of RFID is what is known as the Internet of Things (IOT). Basically, this is a network of Internet-enabled objects, together with Web services that interact with these objects. Underlying the Internet of Things there are wireless technologies and, in particular, RFID. The Internet refrigerator is probably the most descriptive and fun example of the capabilities offered by the Internet of Things. This is a device that monitors its contents, and notifies you of any of the alerts you decide (availability of products, limited date of use). It also could notify Web sites and establish

shopping lists. Indeed, it could also helps you to take care of your physical condition and health, since it knows which foods are good for you, and it is connected to your doctor. Even if we are away from this level of sophistication, this concept could lead to very useful applications. Leading large companies are offering a range of RFID sensors and technology solutions to built Internet of Things applications [48].

#### 8. Conclusion

Nowadays, RFID is a well-established technology, accepted and applied in a large variety of domains and applications. Technically, it has two main advantages: wireless communication and battery-less transponders. From the economic point of view, the tag, which is the most important device in any RFID system, is potentially low in cost. This cost continues to decrease, thanks to technological advances, and tends towards the optical barcode cost. The previous advantages are very attractive in many practical environments. This is the reason why RFID is considered in thousands of studies evaluating its implementation and benefits. However, different applications and environments require different tag functionalities and performance. Such needs explain why research and development programs are not only still intense, but continue to progress in order to overcome some technical limitations, and also to develop new high-performance tags for specific applications. Allprinted tags are very attractive for high-volume scenarios, because of their potential low cost. On the other hand, chipless tags are gaining in interest, thanks to their robustness and very-low-cost characteristics. Moreover, the use of passive tags as sensors has been demonstrated by several authors. This ability to exploit the electromagnetic properties of tags gives birth to a new sensing paradigm. It opens the door to what is known as the Internet of Things, and very powerful and sophisticated applications. However, the technology is still in its infancy, and whether it will revolutionize everyday life remains to be seen.

Privacy and data security, as well as societal issues, were not discussed in this paper. However, today they are topics of great interest, as RFID applications are rapidly expanding from supply-chain management and inventory towards ID papers, payment, health care, safety, and medical applications. On the other hand, international RFID standards and interoperability requirements can cause serious security and privacy risks. Many security solutions have been designed using cryptographic hash functions or private-key encryption algorithms that require less hardware and power resources than public-key algorithms [49]. However, they cannot satisfy all the desired properties for general RFID systems, and more research and development is needed. It is evident that the privacy issues cannot be solved by technology alone, and education and legislation must be involved, too.

#### 9. Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the Conseil Général de la Drôme, the Région Rhône-Alpes, and Grenoble Institute of Technology for their help with and financial support of RFID activities at LCIS labs.

#### 10. References

- J. Landt, "Shrouds of Time: The History of RFID", October 2001; http://www.aimglobal.org/technologies/rfid/resources/ shrouds\_of\_time.pdf.
- 2. K. Finkenzeller, *RFID Handbook: Fundamentals and Applications*, New York, Wiley, 2004.
- 3. http://www.rfidjournal.com/article/print/1338.
- "Identification Friend or Foe Systems IFF Questions & Answers;" http://www.deanboys.com/extras/iff/iffqa.html.
- H. Stockman, "Communication by Means of Reflected Power," Proc. IRE, 36, 10, October 1948, pp. 1196-1204.
- R. F. Harrington, "Small Resonant Scatterers and their Use for Field Measurements," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, 10, 3, May 1962, pp. 165-174.
- R. F. Harrington, "Field Measurements Using Active Scatterers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, 11, 5, September 1963, pp. 454-455.
- 8. IDTechEx Knowledgebase, http://www.IdtechEx.com.
- Sanjay Sarma, David Brock, and Daniel Engels, "Radio Frequency Identification and the Electronic Product Code," *IEEE Micro*, 21, 6, November/ December 2001, pp. 50-54.
- 10. Proceedings of the 20th Tyrrhenian International Workshop on Digital Communications, September 2-4, 2009, Sardina.
- 11. http://www.rfidjournal.com/article/print/1335.
- 12. http://www.iso.org/.
- 13. D. M. Dobkin *The RF in RFID*, New York, Elsevier, September, 2007.
- 14. B. Ding, L. Chen, D. Chen, and H. Yuan, "Application of RTLS in Warehouse Management Based on RFID and Wi-Fi," 4th International Conference on Wireless Communications, Networking and Mobile Computing, 2008, WiCOM '08. October 12-14, 2008, pp. 1-5.
- S. Preradovic, N. C. Karmakar, and I. Balbin, "RFID Transponders," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, 2, 5, October 2008, pp. 90-103.
- R. Blache, J. Krumm, and W. Fix, "Organic CMOS Circuits for RFID Applications," IEEE 2009 ISSCC Dig. Tech. Papers, 2009, pp. 208-209.
- 17. T. A. Scharfeld, "An Analysis of the Fundamental Constraints on Low Cost Passive Radio Frequency Identification System Design," MS Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 2001.

- H. Chaabane, E. Perret, and S. Tedjini, "Conception Automatisée d'un Tag RFID UHF Robuste," 16émes Journées Nationales Micro-Ondes, 2009, Grenoble, France, May 27-29, 2009
- 19. G. Marrocco, "The Art of UHF RFID Antenna Design: Impedance Matching and Size-Reduction Techniques," *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, **50**, 1, February 2008, pp. 66-79.
- 20. J. Engel, "DSP for RFID," Proc. 45th Midwest Symp. Circuits and Systems, Vol. 2, August 2002, pp. II-227–II-230.
- 21. X. Chen, W. G. Yeoh, Y. B. Choi, H. Li, and R. Singh, "A 2.45-GHz Near-Field RFID System with Passive On-Chip Antenna Tags," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, **56**, 6, June 2008, pp. 1397-1404.
- G. Cho, "Roll-to-Roll Printed 13.56 MHz Operated RFID Tags on Plastic Foils," RFID Journal Live2009, Printed Electronics Conference, Orlando, April 27-29, 2009.
- P. V. Nikitin and K. V. S. Rao, "Theory and Measurement of Backscattering from RFID Tags," *IEEE Antennas and Propa*gation Magazine, 48, 6, December 2006, pp. 212-218.
- 24. S. Skali, C. Chantepy, and S. Tedjini, "On the Measurement of the Delta Radar Cross Section (ÄRCS) for UHF tags," IEEE-RFID 2009 Conference, Orlando, April 2009, pp. 346-351.
- 25. Raghu Das, "Chip versus Chipless for RFID Applications," ACM International Conference Proceeding Series, Grenoble France, Vol. 121, 2005, pp. 23-26.
- 26. C. S. Hartmann, "A Global SAW ID Tag with Large Data Capacity," IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2002, Vol. 1, October 8-11, 2002, pp. 65-69.
- 27. V. Subramanian, J. M. J. Frechet, P. C. Chang, D. C. Huang, J. B. Lee, S. E. Molesa, A. R. Murphy, D. R. Redinger, S. K. Volkman, "Progress Toward Development of All-Printed RFID Tags: Materials, Processes, and Devices," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 93, 7, July 2005, pp. 1330-1338.
- 28. L. Zhang et al., "An Innovative Fully Printable RFID Technology Based on High Speed TDR," High Density Microsys. Des. Pack. and Comp. Fail, June 2006, pp. 166-170.
- L. Zheng, et al., "Design and Implementation of a Fully Reconfigurable Chipless RFID Tag Using Inkjet Printing Technology," IEEE (ISCAS 2008), May 18-21, 2008, pp. 1524-1527.
- 30. S. Preradovic, I. Balbin, N. C. Karmakar, and G. Swiegers, "Chipless Frequency Signature Based RFID Transponders," 38th EuMC, Amsterdam, October 2008, pp. 1723-1726.
- 31. S. Preradovic, et al., "A Novel Chipless RFID System Based on Planar Multiresonators for Barcode Replacement," Proc. 2008 IEEE RFID, Las Vegas, April 2008, pp. 289-296.
- I. Jalaly and I. D. Robertson, "Capacitively-Tuned Split Microstrip Resonators for RFID Barcodes," European Microwave Conference 2005, Vol. 2, October 4-6, 2005.
- 33. I. Jalaly and I. D. Robertson, "RF Barcodes Using Multiple Frequency Bands," IEEE MTT-S Digest, June 2005.
- 34. S. Mukherjee, "Chipless RFID Device," RFID Eurasia 2007, Istanbul, September 2007, pp. 1-4.

- S. Mukherjee, "Chipless Radio Frequency Identification by Remote Measurement of Complex Impedance," European Microwave Conference Munich, October 2007, pp. 1007-1010
- D. Taylor, "Introducing SAR Code An Unique Chipless RFID Technology," RFID Journal 7th Ann. Conf., Orlando, April 2009.
- 37. D. R. S. Cumming and T. D. Drysdale, "Security Tag," Brevet, GB 0305606.6, March 12, 2003.
- 38. S. Tedjini, E. Perret., V. Deep, and M. Bernier, "Chipless Tags, the RFID Next Frontier," 20th Tyrrhenian Workshop on Digital Communications, Sardina, Italy, September 2009.
- 39. P. V. Nikitin and K. V. S. Rao, "Antennas and Propagation in UHF RFID Systems," IEEE-RFID Conference, Las Vegas, April 16-17, 2008, pp. 277-288.
- 40. M. R. Rieback, B. Crispo, and A. S. Tanenbaum, "The Evolution of RFID Security," *IEEE Pervasive Computing*, **5**, 1, January-March 2006, pp. 62-69.
- 41. P. Beasley, A. Stove, B. Reits, and B. As, "Solving the Problems of a Single Antenna Frequency Modulated CW Radar," Record of the IEEE 1990 International Radar Conference, May 1990, pp. 391-395.
- 42. EPC Global Standards, EPC Global Class 1 Generation 2 UHF Air Interface Protocol Standard, http://www.epcglobalinc.org/ standards/uhfc1g2/.
- 43. RFID: Thinking Outside of the Supply Chain, http://www.cio.com/article/174108/RFID Thinking Outside of the Supply Chain.

- 44. G. Marrocco, L. Mattioni, and C. Calabrese, "Multi-Port Sensor RFIDs for Wireless Passive Sensing of Objects Basic Theory and Early Results," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **58**, 8 Part2, August 2008, pp. 2691-2702.
- 45. F. Roudet, O. Coutelou, M. Bruel, T. P. Vuong, and S. Tedjini, "RIFD Tags Physical Positions Detection for On/Off Sensors Applications in Electrical Distribution Switchboards," IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation, 2006, pp. 3509-3512.
- 46. R. Bhattacharyya, C. Florkemeier and S. Sarma, "Towards Tag Antenna Based Sensing – An RFID Displacement Sensor," IEEE RFID, 2009, pp. 95-102.
- 47. J. Siden, X. Zeng, T. Unander, A. Koptyug, and H. E. Nilsson, "Remote Moisture Sensing Utilizing Ordinary RFID Tags," IEEE Sensors Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, October 28-31, 2007, pp. 308-311.
- 48. E. Welbourne, L. Battle, G. Cole, K. Gould, K. Rector, S. Raymer, M. Balazinska, and G. Borriello, "Building the Internet of Things Using RFID: The RFID Ecosystem Experience," *IEEE Internet Computing*, 13, 3, May/June 2009, pp. 48-55.
- 49. Y. K. Lee, L. Batina, and I. Verbauwhede, "Privacy Challenges in RFID Systems," Proceedings of the 20th Tyrrhenian International Workshop on Digital Communications, September 2-4, 2009, Sardina.
- D. Dardari and R. D'Errico "Passive Ultrawide Bandwidth RFID," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference (GLOBECOM), New Orleans, USA, November 30-December 4, 2008.

# Specifications of *in vitro*Exposure Setups in the RadioFrequency Range



G.A. Lovisolo
F. Apollonio, L. Ardoino,
M. Liberti, V. Lopresto,
C. Marino, A. Paffi,
R. Pinto

#### 1. Introduction

Research studies addressing the health effects of the exposure to radio-frequency (RF) electromagnetic (EM) fields began to increase in the last twenty years [1], issuing contradictory results. Therefore, the need for a common approach to the requirements of bioelectromagnetic research became evident.

In 1994, Wireless Technology Research (WTR) held a workshop to highlight the appropriate directions for development of *in vitro* (and *in vivo*) exposure systems [2]. In the same period, it was stated that the specific absorption rate (SAR), measured in W/kg, was the reference dosimetric quantity to be used for comparing effects observed under various exposure conditions [3]. In 1996, the EMF Project of the World Health Organization (WHO) fixed and emphasized these concepts in specific recommendations [4]. Such items, together with a deep discussion on quality assurance, were the main arguments of two COST workshops: "Exposure systems and their dosimetry," held in Zurich in February 1999 [5, 6], and "Forum on Future European Research on Mobile Communications and Health," held in Bordeaux in April 1999 [7].

Recommended requirements and guidelines for exposure systems were finally synthesized in [8]. In particular, the authors proposed the stages for the development of an exposure setup, according to a step-by-step approach, from "Working Hypothesis" to "Testing of Setup." They indicated a checklist of basic requirements for all exposure systems in terms of biological requirements, electromagnetic requirements, and other requirements, including blind study design and cost.

With reference to these issues, it is useful to remember the biological parameters – principally deriving from

the biological protocol – relevant for RF *in vitro* exposure. These can be summarized in the following items.

- Environmental conditions: CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, temperature (37° C), and humidity (saturated). Sample holder: tubes, vials, flasks, Petri dishes, multiwells.
- Cell distributions: monolayer, suspension.
   Statistical power: number of cells/volume of biological samples.
- Exposure times: from a few minutes up to some days. Times of sampling: different times of exposure during the same experiment, kinetic studies or end-point with different timing.

In fact, biological requirements represent the starting point in the design of an *in vitro* exposure system. This is because they can be the most limiting requirements, especially when particular equipment (a microscope) and protocol procedures (cell handling) are needed, or specific environmental characteristics (temperature, pressure, etc.) are required [9-11].

#### 2. Exposure Systems Review

For this review, the years from 1999 to 2005 have primarily been considered, i.e., the years when several European cooperative research projects were carried out. These projects were particularly important, since they instituted committees or expert groups to promote adequate quality control in all participating laboratories. In particular, the exposure systems adopted in the just-mentioned projects can be seen in Table 1. Due to their low cost and flexibility, the most used are TEM cells, rectangular waveguides, and short-circuited waveguides. Moreover, more than 50 papers regarding *in vitro* RF experiments, published in 15 journals,

G. A. Lovisolo, L. Ardoino, V. Lopresto, C. Marino, and R. Pinto are with the Section of Toxicology and Biomedical Sciences, ENEA, Rome, Italy; e-mail: lovisolo@casaccia.enea.it.

F. Apollonio, M. Liberti, and A. Paffi are with the ICEmB@Electronic Department, La Sapienza University, Rome, Italy; e-mail: apollonio@die.uniroma1.it.

This is one of the invited *Reviews of Radio Science* from Commission K.

Table 1. A review of the European projects regarding in vitro biological experiments in the period 1999-2005

Project	Cell line	<b>Exposure System</b>	Vessel	Biological End-Point
PERFORM B In-vitro and in-vivo Replication Studies Related to Mobile Telephones and Base Stations	Human lymphocytes (24 h)	Short-circuited waveguide (900, 1750 MHz)	Petri dishes	Proliferation index, genotoxicity,
	ODC enzyme in L929 cells, (2, 8, 24 hrs)	TEM Cell (fan on/off) 900 MHz, STUK resonator (shorted-waveguide chamber, 900 MHz) WPC (900 MHz)	Petri dishes	ODC activity, apoptosis, proliferation, lipid peroxidation).
CRADA-CTIA Evaluation in human peripheral blood lymphocytes of the exposure to radio- frequency radiation by micronucleus frequency and cell proliferation	Human lymphocytes (24 h)	WPC (900 MHz, GSM signal)	Petri dishes	genotoxicity
RAMP: Risk assessment for exposure of nervous system cells to mobile telephone emf: from <i>in vitro</i> to <i>in vivo</i> studies	Neuroblastoma cell line	<b>WPC</b> (900, 1750, 1950 MHz)	Petri dishes	Proliferation, apoptosis, gene expression, differentiation
	hippocampal and cortical neural culture (from a few minutes to a few hours)	TEM cell (900 MHz)	Multiwell plates	apoptosis, gene expression, differentiation; activation and inactivation kinetics; changes in the ratio of the different calcium channel subtypes
	Rat neurons	Coplanar waveguide 900 and 1800 MHz	Petri dishes	changes in ionic currents (e.g. Ca <sup>++</sup> )
REFLEX Risk Evaluation of Potential Environmental Hazards from Low Energy Electromagnetic Field (EMF) Exposure Using Sensitive in vitro Methods	Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (lymphocytes and monocytes) from young and elderly donors. Human newborn (5 days-8 months) thymocytes.	Short-circuited waveguide (1750 MHz, GSM DTX and Talk)	Petri dishes	spontaneous apoptosis, mitochondrial membrane potential, expression of membrane receptors, cytokine production, activation and proliferation, cell cycle and HSP 70 levels. apoptosis and differentiation
CEMFEC: Combined Effects of Electromagnetic Fields with environmental carcinogens	murine NIH 3T3 (fibroblasts) and L929 (fibrosarcoma) 1h on,1h off,1h on; 3h; 1h; 30 min;	Rectangular waveguide 900 MHz	flasks	Oxidative stress, Cell cycle and cell proliferation, Gene Expression, Apoptosis, Mitochondrial membrane potential modifications

have been reviewed [5-57]. In these articles, 32 different exposure systems were identified and more than 10 different end points were examined, with the aim of giving a useful classification. An attempt to organize all these exposure setups led us to present a classification of the systems reviewed in Table 2.

A first division can be made between two kinds of exposure setups: systems allowing a real-time analysis (i.e.,

for patch clamp experiments), and systems for an offline analysis. Afterwards, the exposure systems were classified according to their reference EM structure, and divided into three main families: radiating, propagating, and resonant. For each different family, the best and the worst SAR efficiencies among the reviewed systems were extracted from the papers and reported in Table 2. A short description of the different systems is presented according to the proposed classification.

Table 2. Classification of the reviewed exposure systems

Exposure System			Number*	Efficiencies (W/kg)/W		
	Propagating	Modified rectangular waveguide	2	- WORST CASE	BEST CASE  3300 (Modified rectangular waveguide for pulsed fields at 9200 MHz	
Real time		Modified stripline	1	0.035		
		Parallel plates	1	(Parallel plates at 700 MHz [53])		
		Coplanar waveguide	1		[46])	
	Resonant	Modified short-circuited rectangular	1	2 (at 1000 MHz [16])		
Offline	Radiating	Horn rectangular	2	0.175		
		Dielectric Lens	1	(Dielectric lens at 2000 MHz [17])		
	Propagating	TEM/GTEM cell	7			
		Rectangular	5	WORST CASE	8.6 (Cylindrical waveguide at 1900 MHz [15])	
		Cylindrical	1	0.016 (RTL at 835 MHz		
		Radial Transmission Line	2	[22])		
		Other	2			
	Resonant	Short-circuited rectangular	3	WORST CASE	BEST CASE	
		Parallel plates	1	0.46 (WPC at 900 MHz	10÷50 (Short-circuited	
		Wire patch cell	2	[18])	waveguide at 1800 MHz [27])	

<sup>\*</sup> number of found exposure systems based on the same EM structure

#### 2.1 Radiating Structures

The radiating structures usually consist of a commercial antenna, with the samples placed in the far-field zone. This kind of system allows large-scale experiments, because several samples can be simultaneously exposed. On the other hand, they need an electromagnetically compatible (EMC) arrangement, and present low efficiency (W/kg per 1 W of input power), due to the low incident-power densities involved, and a low uniformity of dose. If control of the environmental conditions is needed, the setup can become complex.

A radiating system is shown in Figure 1. This system is the only one among the several exposure systems examined that operates at millimeter wavelengths, and allows the simultaneous exposure of four Petri dishes [28]. Another system is comprised of a horn antenna, working at 2142.5 MHz, and a particular dielectric lens, which focuses the beam on the samples. The efficiency is low (0.175 W/kg), whereas the SAR inhomogeneity is high (>50%). This

system allows the exposure of up to 49 Petri dishes. In this case, the environmental control is realized in an ad hoc manner, with two different forced-air flows placed in the culture room and in the anechoic chamber, to keep the environmental conditions stable [17].

#### 2.2 Propagating Structures

The propagating structures generally allow the propagation of the field inside, and the samples are usually exposed to a uniform EM field. The main advantages of such systems are their versatility and the confinement of the EM field, since they are mostly closed structures. They require careful positioning of the sample. This suggests the use of an ad hoc sample holder, in order to guarantee the repeatability of the dose among different experiments [19].

Some of these need careful design. For instance, coaxial-to-waveguide transitions are often a critical point. Therefore, numerical design is necessary. The exposure

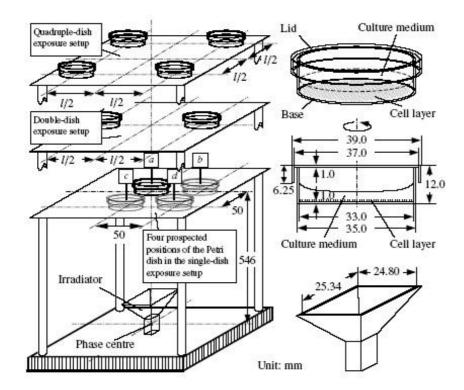


Figure 1. An example of a radiating system operating at millimeter wavelengths [28].

system used in [15] was a cylindrical waveguide, loaded with the sample. The efficiency is high (8.6 W/kg) and the dose homogeneity is good (>70%). However, due to the fact that only one Petri dish can be exposed at time, the whole system is constituted with six waveguides, in order to have enough statistical power. Moreover, this system allows only the exposure of cells that do not need  $\rm CO_2$ . In fact, it does not fit in an incubator, and a particular arrangement has been set up to control the temperature in the sample.

In contrast, the TEM cell presents great versatility [21]. In fact, it can be easily placed in a standard incubator.

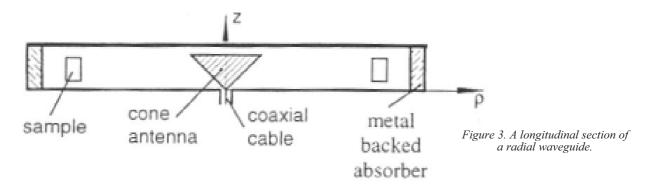
Figure 2a. Two TEM cells in an incubator.

Thanks to a proper ad hoc design, it can be used with several kinds of sample holders, such as the multiwell, used for the RAMP2001 UE Project (Contract No. QLK4-CT-2001-00463) (Figures 2a and 2b), and the flasks used for Perform B, a replication study related to the paper on ornithine decarboxylase activity in L929 cells [34].

Even the rectangular waveguide is a quite versatile structure, allowing the exposure of different kinds of sample



Figure 2b. To allow efficient air circulation, grids with external fans have been realized in the TEM cells.



holders: tubes [6], cuvettes [30], multiwells [50], flasks [55], and *Petri dishes* [41]. Nevertheless, both the TEM cell and the rectangular waveguide can hold only a reduced number of biological samples. Therefore, when simultaneous exposure of several samples under similar conditions is required, a radial transmission line (RTL) represents a suitable structure [22, 23]. A schematic view of a radial waveguide is given in Figure 3.

Another structure supporting a traveling wave is a plane transmission line, made of two parallel conductors with bent lateral edges to limit the EM dispersion [13]. An analog structure – a calibrated parallel-plate waveguide – has been properly modified with holes in two plates in order to allow real-time electrophysiological recordings in hippocampus slices [53].

For a similar application, i.e., a real-time analysis using the patch clamp technique, the coplanar waveguide reported in Figure 4 [19] was realized. Despite the fact that it is an open structure, it has been designed in order to obtain a field confinement limited to few centimeters, allowing the absence of electromagnetic interference (EMI) with laboratory equipment.

Finally, the wire-patch cell [18] is a particular structure (Figure 5) that could be considered a sort of tradeoff between

a radiating and a resonant structure. Its main features are good homogeneity of dose in the samples and reduced size, allowing its placement in a standard incubator, when appropriate EMC arrangements are realized.

In Figure 5, an example from the BAS-MED ENEA laboratory can be seen. This is a double-blind setup with sham control, and with a shielding structure (the same for antennas of all frequencies, i.e. 900, 1800, 1950 MHz). This allows the placement of two devices in the same incubator. Local temperature control in the samples is performed by using two water spiral plate jackets [12], with constant-intemperature water circulating inside.

#### 2.3 Resonant Structures

Resonant structures are based on total reflection of the EM field, which implies standing waves inside the system. It is therefore possible to identify distinct regions with maximum electric (E) field or magnetic (H) field. In this way, it is possible to take advantage of different coupling phenomena – inductive or capacitive – to expose different kinds of cultured cells, monolayer or suspension. Moreover, such structures allow high efficiency, reducing the costs of instrumentation, in particular of the amplifier. In contrast, the positioning is very critical, due to the fact that the region



Figure 4. A coplanar waveguide as used in [19]



Figure 5. A wire patch cell [18] and the exposure system as used in [12].

of uniform field is extremely localized. The main advantage of this kind of structure – together with the high efficiency – is that it is a closed and compact system, enabling the placement of both the active and sham waveguides in the same incubator. Such a feature simplifies the fulfillment of the requirements regarding strict environmental control [27]. The temperature is usually controlled by forced air flow trough the guides (Figure 6).



Figure 6. Rectangular waveguides shortened at one end, operating at typical frequencies of mobile communication standards [27].

Most resonant structures used in bioelectromagnetic experiments are rectangular waveguides shortened at one end, operating at typical frequencies for mobile-communication standards [24-27]. Generally, they provide the simultaneous exposure of a few Petri dishes with cell monolayers or cell suspensions inside [24-27]. However, they may be properly modified in order to permit perfusion of the sample, if required by the experimental protocol [16]. Figure 7 shows a waveguide with the cell-perfusion apparatus for online monitoring of catecholamine release [16].

#### 2.4 Misleading Approach

In spite of the rigorous approach described in Section 1, and the establishment of the SAR as the "reference dosimetric quantity," sometimes it is still possible to find papers where

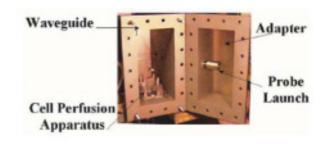


Figure 7. A shortened rectangular waveguide with a cell-perfusion apparatus as used in [16]

Sample Holder	Average SAR (mW/kg)	Standard Deviation (mW/kg)
60 mm Petri dish with 5 ml	0.71	0.41
35 mm Petri dish with 3.1 ml	0.12	0.098
T25 Flask with 5 ml	1.02	0.36
T75 Flask with 40 ml	0.34	0.19
14 ml Tube with 10 ml	$5 \times 10^{-3}$	$6.39 \times 10^{-5}$

Table 3. The average SAR values with standard deviations numerically calculated in the bottom layer of the considered holders exposed to a 900 M Hz plane wave, with an incident power of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

the incident power density is the reference quantity adopted to characterize the exposure. This is a potentially misleading approach, as synthetically reported in Figure 8 and Table 3. If we consider a plane wave at a frequency of 900 MHz, with a power density of 1 mW/cm², incident on different targets of the same material, it can be seen that different values of SAR (Table 3) are obtained, depending on the sample holders. Different polarizations defined in Figure 8 were taken into account. The results were obtained numerically, using a commercial code (Computer Simulation Technology CST *Microwave Studio*, Darmstatd, Germany), based on the Finite Integral Technique. It is evident that the correct dosimetric quantity, SAR, is dependent on the shape, volume, and dielectric properties of the biological sample.

Another potentially misleading approach results from the fact that cellular phones have been used, placed in front of the biological target, turned on and calling, in order to perform the exposure. Of course, this is not acceptable [58], since it does not allow any control of the exposure conditions.

# 3. Updated Requirements and Underlying Principle

On the basis of the knowledge acquired by now, we can conclude that the principles underlying the future recommendations for *in vitro* research can be summarized by two priorities that must be the key requirements when *in vitro* experiments are carried out. The priorities are the wellbeing of cells, and the knowledge of the EM dose induced in the samples.

#### 3.1. The Well-Being of Cells

In order to rely on the results achieved from an exposure experiment, the cells must be maintained in their usual physiological conditions. A single variation in one of the vital physiological parameters could induce an unpredictable imbalance, leading to an effect different from the true answer for the biological system. In particular, significant increases of temperature in the sample should be avoided. The well-being of cells is the primary condition when a possible cause-effect relationship has to be identified.

# 3.2 The Knowledge of the Electromagnetic Dose Induced in the Sample

Regarding the knowledge of induced dose, it is mandatory to assure the repeatability and reproducibility of results, even if different exposure systems are used. Moreover, it has been shown that phenomena of coupling between the external field and the biological sample are not simple. They are related to a great variety of factors, such as the frequency and polarization of the EM incident field, the properties of the biological medium, its volume, and the topology of the sample holder, which can induce very different levels of dose. Therefore, an accurate dosimetric characterization is a mandatory step of exposure-system design.

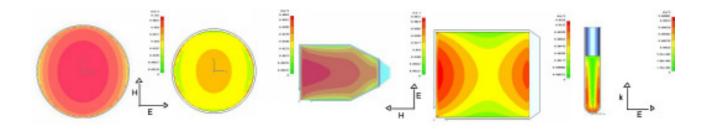


Figure 8. Different SAR distributions obtained considering a 900 MHz, 1 mW/cm2 plane wave incident on different sample holders.

#### 3.3 Recommendations

In this context, the key issues of biological and exposure requirements, stated in [8], can be confirmed as inputs for exposure-system design. Starting from the two aforementioned basilar points, the fundamental steps are the choice of proper EM structure, its sizing on theoretical bases, its numerical design, and numerical dosimetry. As a last step, the setup needs an experimental dosimetry – that is unavoidable – for the verification of numerical simulations. However, different setups may be chosen, provided they meet recommended guidelines, with special regard to the dosimetric issue, and specific requirements coming from the biological protocol.

Therefore, the main consideration that comes from this paper is that an optimal exposure system does not exist. In fact, the system should be chosen or designed strictly related to the intended biological protocol. Moreover, since experimental protocols differ from endpoint to endpoint, setups cannot be standardized [59].

#### 4. Conclusions

In past years, the criteria for improving the quality of bioelectromagnetic research has been pointed out, with particular regard to the exposure and the repeatability of experimental studies. Moreover, since 1999, several cooperative research projects have been carried out, giving a significant boost to the application of adequate quality control in all participating laboratories.

The available exposure systems, which were used in the period 1999-2005, were reviewed. Their features were examined in order to give a useful classification, and to suggest criteria for the choice of the setup.

#### 5. References

- 1. J. C. Lin, "Studies on Microwaves in Medicine and Biology: From Snails to Humans," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **25**, 2004, pp. 146-159.
- C. K. Chou, J. Wong, J. A. McDougall, and W. C. Kwok," Quantification of Cellular Telephone Radio Frequency Dosimetry," final report supported by Wireless Technology Research, LLC, 1711 N. Street NW, Washington, DC 20036, USA, 1998.
- International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection (ICNIRP), "Guidelines for Limiting Exposure to Time-Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz)," *Health Physics*, 74, 4, April 1998, pp. 494-522.
- WHO International EMF Project, "Health and Environmental Effects of Exposure to Static and Time Varying Electric and Magnetic Fields: Guidelines for Quality Research," http:// www.who.int/peh-emf/ research, 1996.
- F. Schönborn, K. Pokoviæ and M. Burkhardt, "In vitro Setups for HF Exposure," Proceeding of 6th COST 244bis Workshop

- on Exposure Systems and their Dosimetry, Zurich, February 14-15, 1999, pp. 12-23.
- A. Bitz, J. Steckert, and V. Hansen, "Exposure Setups for a Large Number of Samples. *In vitro* Setups for HF Exposure," Proceeding of 6<sup>th</sup> COST 244bis Workshop Exposure Systems and their Dosimetry, Zurich, February 14-15, 1999, pp. 24-30.
- 7. N. Kuster and F. Schönborn, "Requirements for Exposure Systems," Proceeding of COST 244bis Workshop Forum on Future European Research on Mobile Communications and Health, Bordeaux, April 19-20, 1999, pp. 53-59.
- N. Kuster and F. Schönborn, "Recommended Minimal Requirements and Development Guidelines for Exposure Setups of Bio-Experiments Addressing the Health Risk Concern of Wireless Communications," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 21, 2000, pp. 508-514.
- 9. P. A. Valberg, "Designing EMF Experiments: What is Necessary to Characterize EMF Exposure?" *Bioelectromagnetics*, **16**, 6, 1995, pp. 396-401.
- 10.N. Kuster, "Dosimetric Needs for Laboratory and Epidemiological Research," in J. H. Bernhardt, R. Matthes, M. H. Repacholi (eds.), Non-Thermal Effects of RF Electromagnetic Fields, Proceedings of the International Seminar on Biological Effects of RF Electromagnetic Fields and Related Health Risks, (Munich, Germany, November 20-21, 1996), International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection 1997, pp.27-34, ISBN 3-9804789-2-0.
- 11.A. W. Guy, C. K. Chou and J. A. McDougall, "A Quarter Century of In Vitro Research: a New Look at Exposure Methods," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 20, Suppl. 4, 1999, pp. 21-39.
- 12.L. Ardoino, V. Lopresto, S. Mancini, R. Pinto, and G. A. Lovisolo, "A 1800 MHz *in vitro* Exposure Device for Experimental Studies on the Effects of Mobile Communication Systems," *Rad. Prot. Dos.*, 112, 3, 2004, pp. 419-428.
- 13.F. Belloni and V. Nassisi, "A Suitable Transmission Line at 900 MHz RF Fields for E. Coli DNA Studies," *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 76, 5, 2005, pp. 1-6.
- 14.I. Sukhotina, J. R.Streckert, A. K. Bitz, V. W. Hansen, and A. Lerchl, "1800 MHz Electromagnetic Field Effects on Melatonin Release from Isolated Pineal Glands," *J. Pineal Res.*, 40, 2006, pp. 86-91.
- 15.G. B. Gajda, J. P. McNamee, A. Thansandote, S. Boonpanyarak, E. Lemay, and P. V. Bellier, "Cylindrical Waveguide Applicator for in vitro Exposure of Cell Culture Samples to 1.9 GHz Radiofrequency Fields," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 23, 2002, pp. 592-598.
- 16.T. Hagan, I. Chatterjee, D. McPherson, and G. L. Craviso, "A Novel Waveguide-Based Radiofrequency/ Microwave Exposure System for Studying Nonthermal Effects on Neurotransmitter Release-Finite Difference Time Domain Modelling," *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, 32, 4, 2004, pp. 1668-1676
- 17.T. Iyama, H. Ebara, Y. Tarusawa, S. Uebayashi, M. Sekijima, T. Nojima, and J. Miyakoshi, "Large Scale *in vitro* Experiment System for 2 GHz Exposure," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **25**, 2004, pp. 599-606.
- 18.L. Laval, Ph. Leveque, and B. Jecko, "A New in vitro Exposure Device for the Mobile Frequency of 900 MHz," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **21**, 4, 2000, pp. 255-263.

- 19.M. Liberti, F. Apollonio, A. Paffi, M. Pellegrino and G. D'Inzeo, "A Coplanar Waveguide System for Cells Exposure During Electrophysiological Recordings," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-54, 2004, pp. 2521-2528.
- 20.H. B. Lim, G. G. Cook, A. T. Barker, and L. A. Coulton, "FDTD Design of RF Dosimetry Apparatus to Quantify the Effects of Near Fields from Mobile Handsets on Stress Response Mechanisms of Human Whole Blood," *International Journal of Numerical Modelling Electronic Networks, De*vices and Fields, 15, 5-6 Spec., 2002, pp. 563-577.
- 21.E. G. Moros, W. L. Straube, and W. F. Pickard, "The Radial Transmission Line as a Broad-Band Shielded Exposure System for Microwave Irradiation of Large Number of Culture Flask," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 20, 2, 1999, pp. 65-80.
- 22.N. Nikoloski, J. Frohlich, T. Samaras, J. Schuderer, and N. Kuster, "Reevaluation and Improved Design of the TEM Cell In Vitro Exposure Unit for Replication Studies," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **26**, 3, 2005, pp. 215-224.
- 23.W. F. Pickard, W. L. Straube, and E. G. Moros, "Experimental and Numerical Determination of SAR Distributions within Culture Flasks in a Dielectric Loaded Radial Transmission Line," *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, BME-47, 2, 2000, pp. 202-208.
- 24.F. Schönborn, K. Pokovic, A. M. Wobus, and N. Kuster, "Design, Optimization, Realization and Analysis of an in vitro Setup for the Exposure of Embryonal Stem Cells at 1.71 GHz," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 21, 5, 2000, pp. 372-384.
- 25.F. Schönborn, K. Pokovic, M. Burkhardt, and N. Kuster, "Basis for Optimisation of In Vitro Exposure Apparatus for Health Hazard Evaluations of Mobile Communication," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 22, 8, 2001, pp. 547-559.
- 26.J. Schuderer, D. Spat, T. Samaras, W. Oesch, and N. Kuster, "In Vitro Exposure Systems for RF Exposures at 900 MHz," IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, MTT-52, 8 II, 2004, pp. 2067-2075.
- 27.J. Schuderer, T. Samaras, W. Oesch, D. Spät, and N. Kuster, "High Peak SAR Exposure Unit with Tight Exposure and Environmental Control for *in vitro* Experiments at 1800 MHz," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-52, 8, 2004, pp. 2057-2066.
- 28.J. X. Zhao, "Numerical Dosimetry for Cells Under Millimetre-Wave Irradiation Using Petri Dish Exposure Set-Ups," *Phys. Med. Biol.*, **50**, 2005, pp. 3405-3421.
- 29.I. Y. Belyaev, L. Hillert, M. Protopopova, C. Tamm, L. O. G. Malmgren, B. R. R. Persson, G. Selivanova, and M. Harms-Ringdal, "915 MHz Microwaves and 50 Hz Magnetic Field Affect Chromatin Conformation and 53BP1 Foci in Human Lymphocytes from Hypersensitive and Healthy Persons," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 26, 3, 2005, pp. 173-184.
- 30.E. Bismuto, F. Mancinelli, G. d'Ambrosio, and R. Massa, "Are the Conformational Dynamics and the Ligand Binding Properties of Myoglobin Affected by Exposure to Microwave Radiation?" *Eur. Biophys. J.*, **32**, 7, 2003, pp. 628-634.
- 31.M. Capri, E. Scarcella, C. Fumelli, E. Bianchi, S. Salvioli, P. Mesirca, C. Agostani, A. Antolini, A. Schiavoni, G. Castellani, F. Bersani, and C. Franceschi, "In Vitro Exposure of Human Lymphocytes to 900 MHz CW and GSM Modulated Radiofrequency: Studies of Proliferation, Apoptosis and Mi-

- tochondrial Membrane Potential," *Radiat. Res.*, **162**, 2, 2004, pp. 211-218.
- 32.M. Capri, E. Scarcella, E. Bianchi, C. Fumelli, P. Mesirca, C. Agostini, D. Remondini, J. Schuderer, N. Kuster, C. Franceschi, and F. Bersani, "1800 MHz Radiofrequency (Mobile Phones, Different Global System for Mobile Communication Modulations) does not Affect Apoptosis and Heat Shock Protein 70 Level in Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells from Young and Old Donors," Int. J. Radiat. Biol., 80, 6, 2004, pp. 389-397.
- 33.J. Czyz, K. Guan, Q. Zeng, T. Nikolova, A. Meister, F. Schonborn, J. Schuderer, N. Kuster, and A. M. Wobus, "High Frequency Electromagnetic Fields (GSM Signals) Affect Gene Expression Levels in Tumor Suppressor p53-Deficient Embryonic Stem Cells," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 25, 4, 2004, pp. 296-307.
- 34.T. Litovitz, D. Krause, L. M. Penafiel, E. Elson, and J. M. Mullins, "The Role of Coherence Time in the Effect of Microwaves on Ornithine Decarboxylase Activity," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **14**, 5, 1993, pp. 395-403.
- 35.E. Diem, C. Schwarz, F. Adlkofer. O. Jahn, and H. Rudiger, "Non-Thermal DNA Breakage by Mobile-Phone Radiation (1800 MHz) in Human Fibroblast and in Transformed GFSH-R17 Rat Granulosa Cells in Vitro," *Mutation Research*, **583**, 2, 2005, pp. 178-183.
- 36.H. Franke, E. B. Ringelstein, and F. Stogbauer, "Electromagnetic Fields (GSM1800) Do Not Alter Blood Brain Barrier Permeability to Sucrose in Models in vitro With High Barrier Tightness," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 26, 7, 2005, pp. 529-535.
- 37.M. H. Gaber, N. Abd El Halim, and W. A. Khalil, "Effect of Microwave Radiation on the Biophysical Properties of Liposomes," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 26, 3, 2005, pp. 194-200.
- 38.G. J. Hook, P. Zhang, I. Lagroye, L. Li, R. Higashikubo, E. G. Moros, W. L. Straube, W. F. Pickard, J. D. Baty, and J. L. Roti Roti, "Measurement of DNA Damage and Apoptosis in Molt-4 Cells after *in vitro* Exposure to Radiofrequency Radiation," *Radiat. Res.*, 161, 2, 2004, pp. 193-200.
- 39.I. Lagroye, G. J. Hook, B. A. Wettring, J. D. Baty, E. G. Moros, W. L. Straube, and J. L. Roti Roti, "Measurements of Alkali-Labile DNA Damage and Protein-DNA Crosslinks after 2450 MHz Microwave and Low-Dose Gamma Irradiation *in vitro*," *Radiation Research*, 161, 2, 2004, pp. 201-214.
- 40.K. W. Linz, C. von Westphalen, J. Streckert, V. Hansen, and R. Meyer, "Membrane Potential and Currents of Isolated Heart Muscle Cells Exposed to Pulsed Radio Frequency Fields," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 20, 8, 1999, pp. 497-511.
- 41.A. Markkanen, P. Penttinen, J. Naarala, J. Pelkonen, A. Sihvonen, J. Juutilainen, "Apoptosis Induced by Ultraviolet Radiation is Enhanced by Amplitude Modulated Radiofrequency Radiation in Mutant Yeast Cells," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 25, 2, 2004, pp. 127-133.
- 42. M. Mashevich, D. Folkman, A. Kesar, A. Barbul, R. Korenstein, E. Jerby, and L. Avivi, "Exposure of Human Peripheral Blood Lymphocytes to Electromagnetic Fields Associated with Cellular Phones Leads to Chromosomal Instability," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 24, 2, 2003, pp. 82-90.
- 43.M. L Meltz, "Radiofrequency Exposure and Mammalian Cell Toxycity, Genotoxicity, and Transformation," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **24**, Suppl. 6, 2003, S196-S213.

- 44.J. Miyakoshi, Y. Takemasa, G. R. Ding, H. Hirose, and S. Koyama, "Effects of Exposure to a 1950 MHz Radio Frequency Field on Expression of Hsp70 and Hsp27 in Human Glioma Cells," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **26**, 4, 2005, pp. 251-257.
- 45.A. G. Pakhomov, J. Doyle, B. E. Stuck, and M. R. Murphy, "Effects of High Power Microwave Pulses on Synaptic Transmission and Long Term Potentiation in Hippocampus," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 24, 3, 2003, pp. 174-181.
- 46.A. G. Pakhomov, S. P. Mathur, J. Doyle, B. E. Stuck, J. L. Kiel, and M. R. Murphy, "Comparative Effects of Extremely High Power Microwave Pulses and a Brief CW Irradiation on Pacemaker Function in Isolated Frog Heart Slices," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 21, 4, 2000, pp. 245-254.
- 47.A. Peinnequin, A. Piriou, J. Mathieu, V. Dabouis, C. Sebbah, R. Malabiau, and J. C. Debouzy, "Non-Thermal Effects of Continuous 2.45 GHz Microwaves on Fas-Induced Apoptosis in Human Jurkat T-Cell Line," *Bioelectrochemistry*, 51, 2, 2000, pp. 157-161.
- 48.A. Ramundo Orlando, M. Liberti, G. Mossa, and G. d'Inzeo, "Effects of 2.45 GHz Microwave Fields on Liposomes Entrapping Glycoenzyme Ascorbae Oxidase: Evidence for Oligosaccaride Side Chain Involvement," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 25, 5, 2004, pp. 338-345.
- 49.J. L. Roti Roti, R. S. Malyapa, K. S. Bisht, E. W. Ahern, E. G. Moros, W. F. Pickard, and W. L. Straube, "Neoplastic Transformation in C3H 10T(1/2) Cells After Exposure to 835.62 MHz FDMA and 847.74 MHz CDMA Radiations," *Radiat. Res.*, 155, 1, 2001, pp. 239-247.
- 50.G. Sajin, E. Kovacs, R. P. Morau, T. Savopol, and M. Sajin, "Cell Membrane Permeabilization of Human Erytrocytes by Athermal 2450 MHz Microwave Radiation," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-48, 1 II, 11, 2000, pp. 2072-2075.
- 51.R. Sarimov, L. O. G. Malmgren, E. Markova, B. R. R. Persson, and Y. Belyaev, "Non-Thermal GSM Microwaves Affect

- Chromatin Conformation in Human Lymphocytes Similar to Heat Shock," *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, **PS-32**, 4 II, 2004, pp. 1600-1608.
- 52.A. Schirmacher, S. Winters, S. Fischer, J. Goeke, H. J. Galla, U. Kullnick, E. B. Ringelstein, and F. Stogbauer, "Electromagnetic Fields (1.8 GHz) Increase the Permeability to Sucrose of the Blood Brain Barrier in vitro," Bioelectromagnetics, 21, 5, 2000, pp. 338-345.
- 53.J. E. H. Tattersall, I. R. Scott, S. J. Wood, J. J. Nettel, M. K. Bevir, Z. Wang, N. P. Somasiri, and X. Chen, "Effects of Low Intensity Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields on Electrical Activity in Rat Hippocampal Slices," *Brain Research*, 904, 1, 2001, pp. 43-53.
- 54.R. R. Tice, G. G. Hook, M. Donner, D. I. McRee, and A. W. Guy, "Genotoxicity of Radiofrequency Signals. I. Investigation of DNA Damage and Micronuclei Induction in Cultured Human Blood Cells," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 23, 2, 2002, pp. 113-126.
- 55.O. Zeni, A. Schiavoni, A. Sannino, A. Antolini, D. Forigo, F. Bersani, and M. R. Scarfi, "Lack of Genotoxic Effects (Micronucleus Induction) in Human Lymphocytes Exposed In Vitro to 900 MHz Electromagnetic Fields," *Radiation Research*, 160, 2, 2003, pp. 152-158.
- 56.O. Zeni, M. Romano, A. Perrotta, M. B. Lioi, R. Barbieri, G. d'Ambrosio, R. Massa, and M. R. Scarfi, "Evaluation of Genotoxic Effects in Human Peripheral Blood Leukocytes Following an Acute In Vitro Exposure to 900 MHz Radiofrequency Fields," *Bioelectromagnetics*, 26, 4, 2005, pp. 2
- 59.T. Samaras, N. Kuster, and S. Negovetic, "Scientific Report: Workshop on EMF Health Risk Research Lessons Learned and Recommendations for the Future," Centro Stefano Franscini, Monte Verità, Switzerland, November 20-24, 2005, Deliverables D36-D37, EMF-NET Project, http://www.jrc.cec.eu.int/emf-net/ reports.cfm.

### **Conferences**



#### CONFERENCE REPORT

#### INTERNATIONAL RADAR CONFERENCE

Bordeaux, France, 12 – 16 October 2009

The International Radar Conference was organized in the framework of an agreement between the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET in the UK), the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), the Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE), the Institution of Engineers Australia (IEAust), and the Société des Electriciens et Electroniciens (SEE in France). In 2009, the Institut Français de Navigation (IFN, France) also joined the group. The conference is held in France every five years and is organized by SEE.

Over 400 participants and more than 200 papers from 25 different countries proved the high interest of the radar community. Submitted and accepted papers were more or less equally distributed among universities, industry, and governmental agencies.

The plenary session (Figure 1) put emphasis on the current state of the art and the probable evolution of the

domain. The main theme addressed by the speakers was "For a safer world," stressing a dual approach (military/civilian). The technical program covered all the main topics of radar research and techniques, such as active antennae, bistatic configurations, SAR, signal processing, UWB, STAP, radar management techniques, and low-frequency applications. Half of the papers were presented in oral sessions (Figure 2), and half in poster sessions. The latter gave real opportunities for fruitful exchanges. This was thanks to the manner in which the poster sessions were organized, which gave them large time slots and installed panels in the immediate proximity of the conference rooms.

The technical program also included a young author's paper competition for scientists and/or engineers in industry, under the age of 35 years.

Of the 30 sessions (oral and poster) covering most of the radar domain some themes were extensively discussed:



- UHF/VHF/HF including passive radars
- Multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) techniques
- Sea clutter,
- Synthetic-aperture radar/inverse synthetic-aperture radar (SAR/ISAR),
- Space-time adaptive processing (STAP),
- UAS.

In addition, under the somewhat affected title "Emerging Radar Applications," several very promising works were reported (to mention only a few):

- "Tsunami Detection Using HF Radar WERA: A Simulation Approach" by Anna Dzvonkovskaya et
- "Wake Vortex X-Band Radar Monitoring: Paris-CDG Airport 2008 Campaign Results and Prospectives" by Frédéric Barbaresco et al.
- "Weather Hazards Interpretation and Forecast by Airborne Radar" by Jean-Paul Artis et al.

What is certainly true is that thanks to new technologies and accumulated experience in various sectors, radar techniques can now be applied in a cost-effective way to a larger variety of areas.

Papers on UHF/VHF/HF were equally divided in active and passive radar, as, for example:

- "Effects of Wind Power Plants on Passive Radar Operation" by Heiner Kuschel et al.
- "UHF Alerter Intended for the Protection Against Mortar" by Christian Cavallari and Morgan Brishoual



- "A Technique for Estimating the Detection Performance of a Skywave Over-the-Horizon Radar" by Mike Turley and Mark Tyler

MIMO techniques are attracting more and more research, for example:

- "MIMO Based Spatial Calibration of OTHR Transmit Array" by Gordon Frazer et al.
- "Waveform Design and Processing for Multichannel MIMO Radar" by Stephen Searle and Stephen Howard
- "A Sidelobe Reduction Technique for Enhancing Images of UWB Sparse MIMO Array" by Xiaodong Zhuge et al.

Sea clutter is still the subject of many studies. It is logical that knowledge of such a complex matter goes along with improvement of the performance of systems, as illustrated by:

- "Electromagnetic Wave Scattering from Sea and Bare Soil Surfaces Based on an Improved Two-Scale Model" by Naheed Sajjad et al.
- "Sea Spikes Suppression for High Range and High Doppler Resolution Radars" by Felicia Amato et al.
- "Experimental Validation of the Compound Gaussian Sea Clutter Model at Sub-Meter RangeResolution" by Javier Carretero-Moya et al.
- "Modeling of Radar Scattering from Oil Films" by Nicolas Pinel and Christophe Bourlier

SAR and ISAR techniques are now mature: it is not surprising that many papers were offered. Examples included:

"Defining Configurations for Bistatic SAR" by Daniel Stofer and Joan Broussolle

"ISAR Imaging of Ground Moving Vehicles Using PAMIR Data" by Patrick Berens et al.

"Advances in Bistatic Inverse Synthetic-Aperture Radar" by Marco Martorella et al.

When considering possible implementations of STAP techniques, it is clear that there are two main approaches: STAP before Doppler filtering (pre-Doppler STAP), and STAP after Doppler filtering (post-Doppler STAP). The paper, "The Relative Merits of Pre/Post-Doppler STAP," by Laurent Savy et al., aimed at collecting the various arguments of both points of view.

Several papers were dedicated to unmanned aircraft systems (UAS), providing new ideas for flight planning as well as payloads. This was probably due to the preparation of item 1.3 of the agenda of the next World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC, January 2012) on spectrum requirements, and possible regulatory actions to support the safe operation of UAS. Two examples:

- "UAV Flight Plan Optimized for Sensor Requirement" by Sophie Lentilhac and Marc Aasebo
- "Radar Systems for 'Sense and Avoid' on UAV" by Stéphane Kemkemian et al.

As usual, the conference was preceded on Monday by a set of tutorials presenting the state of the art in some particular areas. The conference was followed on Friday by several technical visits to local industries and organizations.

On Tuesday evening, conference participants were invited by the Town Hall for a wine-tasting party. On Wednesday evening, all participants were invited to visit a "Château" in the vineyard near Bordeaux. It was too late to gather in the grapes, but not too late to taste the results of previous vintage: that is exactly what was done until buses came to take participants back to Bordeaux and the conference. During the banquet, Erwin Gangl, Awards Chair (IEEE/AESS), took the floor to announce the IEEE/AESS Award winners: Prof. Yakov D. Shirman, 90 years

old, who received the prestigious Pioneer Award. The evening was also an occasion to cheer the representatives of countries having supported the conference.

During the closing session on Thursday evening, the Organizing Committee (co-Chairs: Philippe Lacomme, Marc Leconte), the Program Committee (Chair: Marc Lesturgie), and the Local Organizing Committee (Richard Montigny) praised all speakers and participants for having made a success of this conference. This was also the occasion for the Awards Chair (Myriam Nouvel) to reward the winner of the young author's paper competition: Anna Dzvonkovskaya, for her paper, "Tsunami Detection Using HF Radar WERA: A Simulation Approach."

Philippe Lacomme and Marc Lesturgie invited the participants to the next conference, in France, in 2014.

It is said in Bordeaux that the 2009 vintage will probably be a very good one. We can testify that the 2009 International Radar Conference was a very good one in terms of scientific and technical interests, as well as for the friendly atmosphere. It is no doubt that all organizers are to be thanked for both.

Jean Isnard URSI-France Chairman of Commission F E-mail: jisnard-isti@club-internet.fr

#### CONFERENCE ANNOUNCEMENTS

# SECOND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON RADIO SYSTEMS AND SPACE PLASMA (ISRSSP)

Sofia, Bulgaria, 25 – 27 August 2010

#### General

The huge developments in Information and Communication Technology (ICT) relate to Radio-Communication (RC) which in turn concerns the design of effective systems, including scientific, engineering and economic considerations. The explosive developments of sophisticated RC systems over the past years has opened new horizons in human development and requires more and more attention in both academia and business.

Covering the topics of URSI commissions C, G, H (toward space plasma) and Space Solar Power System (SSPS), the 2nd International URSI Symposium on Radio Systems and Space Plasma (ISRSSP 2010) brings together influences from these commissions.

More exactly, the scientific program of the symposium is concerned with the international development and application of the broad range of aspects: (i) Intelligent Methods of RC Systems and Signal Processing , (ii) Transionospheric Propagation , (iii) Methods for Analyzing Non-linear Interactions of Space Plasma, (iv) Radio Science Aspects of SPS Systems

It is not only that ISRSSP 2010 adopts the URSI research agenda but it also appeals to the URSI community for participation because it is believed that focused discussions prior to the URSI General Assembly would usefully support its productivity. Nevertheless, ISRSSP 2010 addresses also a broader audience including all those researchers and practitioners who are interested in the topics of the symposium. Their participation is expected to additionally strengthen the URSI-related research and the RC research developments. All this inspires the organizers

to go forward with this event, contributing to the dissemination of radio science -related knowledge.

#### **Goal and Topics**

The goal of this symposium is to focus on the broad range of aspects beginning from the intelligent methods of radio-communication systems and signal processing, transionospheric propagation, through the updated methods for analyzing non-linear interactions of space plasma, up to radio science aspects of space solar power systems. The symposium aims at contributing to the dissemination of research results, and supporting in this way the wider applicability of advanced radio-communication technology.

Topics of interest for the symposium include, but are not limited to:

- Radio-Communication and Telecommunication systems
- Spectrum and Medium Utilization
- Information Theory, Coding, Modulation and Detection
- Signal and Image Processing in the area of Radio Science
- Transionospheric Propagation
- Investigation of Space Environments via Satellite Observations
- Generation and Propagation of Waves in Plasmas
- Interaction between Waves and Wave Particles

- Plasma Turbulence and Chaos
- Spacecraft-Plasma Interaction
- Solar Power Satellite (SPS) Systems and related Radio Technologies
- Influence and Effects of SPS Radio Science Aspects
- Further Directions in SPS Systems

#### **Paper Submission**

ISRSSP 2010 invites papers describing original contributions related to the topics listed above. Submitted papers should be in English, in format A4, no longer than 4 single-sided pages with text in one column and provided as PDF files. The independent print area is to be of  $17 \times 23.4$  cm.

The ISRSSP papers will be published by INSTICC as a printed proceedings with ISBN and online on the INSTICC website (http://www.insticc.net).

#### **Contacts**

Secretariat of ISRSSP 2010 to Blagovest Shishkov email: bshishkov@math.bas.bg URL: http://www.isrssp.org

# 6TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON TURBO CODES AND ITERATIVE INFORMATION PROCESSING

Brest, France, 6 – 10 September 2010

Brest, at the westernmost tip of France, is renowned for its deep well-protected natural harbour and its famous navigators. The 6th International Symposium on Turbo Codes & Iterative Information Processing will be held from Monday September 6th to Friday September 10th, 2010, in Brest, France. The symposium will be an opportunity to acquire a broad overview of the current status of advanced research in iterative information processing and its application to information theory and digital communications.

#### **Paper Submission**

All original contributions will be considered, in both the theoretical and the application fields. The non exhaustive list below gives possible topics for the paper submission:

Submission of papers deadline: March 15, 2010

Notification of acceptance: May 15, 2010

Final papers and preferential rate registration deadline: June 15, 2010

#### **Organising Committee**

#### **General Chair:**

M. Jézéquel, Télécom Bretagne, France

#### Vice General Chair:

R. Pyndiah, Télécom Bretagne, France

#### **Technical Program Chair:**

C. Douillard, Télécom Bretagne, France

#### **Topics**

- Error correction coding
- Turbo codes and LDPC codes
- Coded and turbo coded modulation
- Detection and turbo detection
- Equalization and turbo equalization
- Synchronization and turbo synchronization
- Multi-user detection

- Bounds, performance and convergence
- Algorithms for constituent codes
- Interleaving and graphs
- Fountain codes
- Network coding
- Cooperative communications
- Joint source channel coding and decoding
- · Circuits and software
- Current applications and standards
- New applications of the "message passing" method

The title of the symposium has been modified in order to enlarge the scope of the conference. It encompasses new application areas of message passing algorithms (i.e. neurosciences, data fusion ...).

The symposium will include regular papers for oral and poster sessions as well as invited papers. Accepted papers will appear in IEEEXplore. Some papers will be selected for publication of an extended version, in a special issue of the "Annals of Telecommunications" journal. Submissions.

#### Contact

Telecom Bretagne Secretary for the International Symposium on Turbo Codes

CS 83818 – 29238 Brest Cedex 3 – France Phone: +33 2 29 00 10 28 Fax: +33 2 29 00 11 84 Email: istc@mlistes.telecom-bretagne.eu

For information regarding registration, accommodation and transport, please check the symposium web site.

Authors are invited to submit a full manuscript (not exceeding 5 pages) before March 15,2010 via the symposium web site at: http://conferences.telecom-bretagne.eu/turbocodes/Key dates

#### URSI CONFERENCE CALENDAR

URSI cannot be held responsible for any errors contained in this list of meetings.

#### December 2009

**AEMC09 - IEEE Applied Electromagnetics Conference** and URSI Commission B meeting

Kolkata, India, 14-16 December 2009

ICMARS 2009 - International Conference on Microwaves, Antenna, Propagation and Remote Sensing Jodhpur, India, 19-21 December 2009 http://www.radioscience.org/ICMARS-2009FirstCircular.pdf

#### February 2010

META '10 - Second International Conference on Metamaterials, Photonic Crystals and Plasmonics

Cairo, Egypt, 22-25 February 2010

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of March 2009, p. 65.

Contact: Dr. Said Zouhdi, Laboratoire de Génie Electrique de paris, LGEP-Supélec, Plateau de Moulon, 91192 Gifsur-Yvette Cedex, France, Fax+33 1 69 418318, E-mail: said.zouhdi@supelec.fr, Web: http://meta10.lgep.supelec.fr

#### March 2010

#### MicroRad 2010

Washington, DC, USA, 1-4 March 2010 Web: http://www.microrad2010.org/

#### 8th International Nonlinear Waves Workshop

La Jolla, CA, USA, 1-5 March 2010
Contact: William F. Amatucci Plasma

Contact: William E. Amatucci, Plasma Physics Division, Code 6755, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC 20375, USA, Fax: 202-767-3553, E-mail: bill.amatucci@nrl.navy.mil

#### 3rd Workshop on RFI Mitigation in Radio Astronomy

Groningen, The Netherlands, 29-31 March 2010 Contact: Prof. W.A. BAAN, Netherlands Foundation for Research, in Astronomy - Westerbork Observatory, P.O. Box 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Fax: +31 521-595 101, E-mail: baan@astron.nl

#### April 2009

AP-EMC 2010 - Asia-Pacific EMC Symposium

Beijing, China, 12-16 April 2010

Contact: Web: http://www.apemc2010.org

#### **June 2010**

### CROWNCOM - 5th Int. Conference on Cognitive Radio Oriented Wireless Networks and Communications

Cannes, France, 16-18 June 2010

Contact: Jacques Palicot, SUPELEC, Avenue de la Bulaie, 53576 Cesson-Sévigné, France, Fax +33 299-844599, Email: jacques.palicot at supelec.fr

#### **July 2010**

#### **SCOSTEP - STP12**

Berlin, Germany, 12-16 July 2010

Contact: Prof. Dr. Franz-Josef Lübken, Leibniz Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Schloss-Straße 6, 18225 Kühlungsborn, Germany, Fax: +49-38293-6850, E-Mail: luebken@iap-kborn.de, http://www.iap-kborn.de/SCOSTEP2010/

# COSPAR 2010 - 38th Scientific Assembly of the Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) and Associated Events

Bremen, Germany, 18 - 25 July 2010

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of December 2008, p. 73.

Contact: COSPAR Secretariat, c/o CNES, 2 place Maurice Quentin, 75039 Paris Cedex 01, France, Fax: +33 1 44 76 74 37, E-mail: cospar@cosparhq.cnes.fr, Web: http://www.cospar2010.org/or http://www.cospar-assembly.org

#### August 2010

# EMTS 2010 - International Symposium on Electromagnetic Theory (Commission B Open Symposium)

Berlin, Germany, 16-19 August 2010

Contact: EMTS 2010, Prof. Karl J. Langenberg, Universität Kassel, D-34109 Kassel, Germany, E-mail: info@emts 2010.de, Web: http://www.emts 2010.de

### 3rd International Communications in Underground and Confined Areas

Val d'Or, Québec, Canada, 23-25 August 2010

Contact: Paule Authier, Secrétaire, LRTCS-UQAT, Laboratoire de recherche Télébec en communications souterraines de l'UQAT, 450, 3e Avenue, local 103, Val-d'Or, Québec J9P 1S2, Fax: (1)(819) 874-7166, E-mail: lrcs@uqat.ca, Web: http://www.icwcuca.ca/welcome.asp

#### ISRSSP'10 - 2nd International Symposium on Radio Systems and Space Plama

Sofia, Bulgaria, 25-27 August 2010

Contact : E-mail: Blagovest Shishkov - bshishkov at math.bas.bg, Web: http://www.isrssp.org

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of December 2009, p.33-34.

#### September 2010

#### ISTC2010 - International Symposium on Turbo Codes

Brest, France, 6-10 September 2010

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of December 2009, p. 34-36.

Contact: Télécom Bretagne, International Symposium on Turbo Codes, Département: Électronique, Technopôle Brest Iroise, CS83818, 29238 BREST Cedex, FRANCE, Tel: +33 2 98 00 10 28, Fax: +33 2 98 00 11 84, Email: istc at mlistes.telecom-bretagne.eu, Web: http://conferences.telecom-bretagne.eu/turbocodes/

# Metamaterials 2010 - The Fourth International Congress on Advanced Electromagnetic Materials in Microwaves and Optics

Karlsruhe, Germany, 13-16 September 2010

Contact: Web: http://congress2010.metamorphose-vi.org/

### ICEAA 2010 - International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications

Sydney, Australia, 20-24 September 2010

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of September 2009, p. 62-63.

E-mail: Roberto. Graglia@polito.it, Web: http://www.iceaa-offshore.org/

#### AP-RASC - 2010 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference

Toyama, Japan, 22-26 September 2010

cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of December 2009, p. 6-8.

Contact: Prof. K. Kobayashi, Vice President for International Affairs, Chuo University, 1-13-27 Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112-8551, JAPAN, Fax: +81-3-3817-1847, E-mail: kazuya@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp

#### October 2010

#### **Commission F Microwave Signatures Symposium**

Florence, Italy, 4-8 October 2010

Contact: Prof. P. Pampaloni, IFAC/CNR, Florence, Italy, Fax +390 555 226434, E-mail: p.pampaloni@ifac.cnr.it

#### December 2010

#### **2010** Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference

Yokohama, Japan, 7-10 December 2010

Contact: Prof. Kiyomichi Araki, Chair, Steering Committee, c/o Real Communications Corp., 3F Shinmatsudo, Matsudo 270-0034, Japan, Tel. +81 47-309-3616, Fax +81 47-309-3617, E-mai: nweapmc at io.ocn.ne.jp, Web: www.apmc2010.org

An up-to-date version of this Conference Calendar, with links to various conference web sites can be found at www.ursi.org/Calendar of supported meetings

# News from the URSI Community



### NEWS FROM A MEMBER COMMITTEE

# France Journées Scientifiques

Paris, les 16 et 17 Mars 2010

Les Journées Scientifiques 2010 d'URSI-France, placées sous le haut patronage de l'Académie des sciences, auront pour thème « Propagation et Plasmas, nouveaux enjeux, nouvelles applications ». Ces journées se tiendront au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers (Cnam) à Paris les 16 et 17 mars 2010.

L'accent sera porté, en particulier, sur deux aspects faisant l'objet, compte tenu de leurs impacts sur les projets en cours, d'un renouveau des travaux sur les plasmas qu'ils soient naturels ou artificiels :

#### L'ionosphère et l'environnement avec :

Les effets des variations de l'ionosphère sur les systèmes radio aussi bien pour les communications que pour les systèmes de localisation et d'observation Les couplages "transitoires" entre l'atmosphère et l'ionosphère en particulier lors de phénomènes orageux ;

L'observation de l'ionosphère et de ses irrégularités par les systèmes satellitaires et les radars HF, VHF ou UHF ; effets des phénomènes sismiques ;

La tomographie et la modélisation du milieu; effets des irrégularités sur la propagation transionosphérique (scintillations);

La météorologie de l'espace ; influence sur les prévisions ionosphériques et effets induits sur l'ionosphère ;

Et toutes les autres applications dans lesquelles l'ionosphère joue un rôle.

#### La turbulence dans les plasmas et ses implications électromagnétiques avec :

Les observations et caractérisations de la turbulence dans le vent solaire et les environnements planétaires ;

La turbulence dans les Tokamaks et ses effets sur les phénomènes de transports d'énergie et de particules, un enjeu important pour le projet ITER; La nature des fluctuations non linéaires: structures cohérentes ou turbulence d'ondes, turbulence ou chaos, avalanches...;

La turbulence MHD et au delà, les effets électroniques et cinétiques dans les plasmas sans collisions.

#### **Organisation**

Les Journées scientifiques se tiendront au Cnam, 292 rue Saint-Martin, Paris 3ème et débuteront le mardi 16 mars à 9h. Elles seront suivies le mercredi 17 mars, vers 16h par l'Assemblée générale d'URSI-France. Elles sont organisées autour de sessions orales ou posters animées par des spécialistes reconnus du domaine. Les sessions orales seront introduites par des conférences invitées présentant soit l'état de l'art, soit de nouveaux développements intéressant l'ensemble de la communauté. Les communications seront sélectionnées par le comité scientifique. La sélection tiendra compte de l'équilibre des sujets présentés dans chaque session. Sauf exception, la langue de travail est le français ; toutefois les planches accompagnant les présentations pourront être en anglais.

# Comité Scientifique Comité d'Organisation

Présidents: Alain Bourdillon, IETR Philippe Savoini, LPP Gérard Belmont, LPP, Yannick Béniguel, IEEA Elisabeth Blanc, CEA Roland Fleury, TELECOM Bretagne Jean-Jacques Guitot, ANFR Christian Hanuise, LPC2E Pascale Hennequin, LPP Pierre Laroche, ONERA, SEE Patrick Lassudrie-Duchesne, TELECOM Bretagne Milan Maksimovitch, LESIA Christian Mazelle, CESR, Frédéric Pitout, LPG Alain Bourdillon, IETR Philippe Savoini, LPP Joël Hamelin, URSI-France

Alain Sibille, ENSTA-ParisTech Hervé Sizun, URSI-France Michel Terré, CNAM Joe Wiart, URSI-France

Les textes des communications seront consultables en ligne sur le site d'URSI-France : http://ursi-france.institut-telecom.fr

Après avis du Comité scientifique, certains auteurs seront invités à remettre leur contribution pour publication, soit dans un numéro thématique « Propagation et Plasmas» des Comptes rendus Physique de l'Académie des sciences, soit dans la Revue de l'électricité et de l'électronique (REE). Responsables des publications : Alain Bourdillon, Philippe Savoini

#### Dates à retenir

 11 janvier 2010: clôture de réception des propositions de communications. Ces propositions seront soumises en ligne via le site: http://ursi-france.institut-telecom.fr sous la forme d'un texte clair et concis d'une à deux pages, permettant une bonne évaluation scientifique. Toutes les informations concernant le format des propositions de communications seront disponibles sur le site.

- 8 février : réponse du Comité scientifique aux proposants.
- 8 mars : date limite de dépôt en ligne des textes des communications.
- 16 et 17 mars : Journées scientifiques.
- 17 mars : liste des textes sélectionnés pour publication.

#### Frais d'inscription

Une participation aux frais de 180 € est demandée à tous les participants. Elle comprend entre autres les collations et pauses café. Un tarif réduit de 80€ est accordé aux étudiants et seniors.

Pour 46 € supplémentaires le numéro thématique « Propagation et Plasmas » des Comptes rendus Physique de l'Académie des sciences, reprenant les principales contributions de ces journées, vous sera adressé dès sa parution début 2011.

# Inscription et informations complémentaires

Vous pourrez trouver les modalités d'inscription et toutes informations utiles relatives aux Journées scientifiques 2010 sur le site d'URSIFrance : http://ursi-france.institut-telecom.fr

## **BOOKS PUBLISHED FOR URSI RADIOSCIENTISTS**

## Essential MATHCAD for Engineering, Science and Math, Second Edition

by Brent Maxfield, New York, Academic Press, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0-12-374783-9; paperback, 528 pp. There are different version of this book available, with and without CD included: EUR 36.95; USD 49.95..

*MATHCAD* has become a very effective and powerful mathematical tool for students and professionals in science and engineering. I have been using *MATHCAD* in my teaching for almost 20 years. Compared to other computer-based mathematical tools, *MATHCAD* is easy to learn and relatively straightforward to implement. These facts became obvious when I reviewed *Essential* MATHCAD *for Engineering, Science, and Math, Second Edition*, by Brent Maxfield, published by Academic Press.

This is a very well written book. The topics are logically arranged, from basics to gradually complex mathematical tools. Anyone without prior experience with *MATHCAD*, or someone with some degree of working experience with *MATHCAD*, would greatly benefit from the book. All chapters follow a step-by-step approach that allows easy learning. Screen shots are provided throughout the book, which, in my opinion, should give readers visual clues in terms of what to expect from the program. Useful tips are provided throughout the book, as well.

Chapter 1 provides enough basic information for a beginner to start working with *MATHCAD* right away. Chapter 1 provides information on how to create and edit functions, how to use units, how to create arrays, how to use toolbars, and how to plot *x-y* graphs. Different types of variables and regions used in *MATHCAD* are defined and explained in Chapter 2. A very useful feature of *MATHCAD* is its built-in functions. Chapter 3 covers how to use the built-in functions. User-defined functions are also discussed in this chapter. Chapter 4 covers how to use and display units, both built-in and user-defined, in great detail. Chapters 1 through 4 form Part 1 of the book, and should provide a working foundation of *MATHCAD* to anyone who has taken the first-year university math courses from any science or engineering discipline.

More-complex mathematical tools and functions, including simple logic programming, are discussed in Part 2, which is comprised of Chapters 5 to 8. Symbolic calculations, solving equations, advanced programming, and calculus

including differential equations are covered in Part 3, comprised of Chapters 9 to 12. Part 4, comprised of Chapters 13 to 23, is primarily targeted towards advanced users. However, Chapter 20, "Microsoft *Excel* Component," would be useful to any user who is familiar with Microsoft *Excel*. The book has numerous examples: some are generic-science based, and some are engineering based. However, only civil engineering examples are provided.

Overall, I found the book easy to follow. With its stepby-step treatment of tools and procedures and numerous examples, the book can be used as a self-learning tool to learn *MATHCAD*.

> Nurul Chowdhury Electrical and Computer Engineering University of Saskatchewan, Canada E-mail: nurul.chowdhury@usask.ca

#### **Electromagnetic Fields in Stratified Media**

by Kai Li, Berlin, Springer, 2009, ISBN: 978-3-540-95963-2; 224 pp.; USD189.00.

This book extensively covers the analytical calculation procedure of the EM field of a dipole located in a stratified environment. The four chapters following the introductory chapter treat particular plane cases, distinguished by the number of layers (three or four layers) and by the orientation of the exciting dipole (vertical or horizontal). The fields of a dipole source over a dielectric-coated sphere (Earth) and over a multi-layered sphere are then treated. The two final chapters cover the transient field of a dipole on the boundary between two dielectrics, including the case where one of the layers is a one-dimensionally anisotropic medium.

While the analytical formulae are valid for a much larger set of situations, the results that are explicitly evaluated and shown in figures mainly focus on wave propagation when the material parameters fit some practical Earth-air or water-air situations. However, in general the author focuses more on the analytical formulae. This becomes evident by the following numbers: Of a total of 224 pages, the book contains 100 figures and 836 displayed (numbered) formulae, a significant part of them spanning several lines. In short terms: there are clearly more formulae than text.

In general, analytic EM field calculations deliver exact solutions within the framework of the model. However, if analytical results are compared against real-world measurements, accuracy discussions turn to questions about fitting the real world by the given model. This book does not cover any questions in that area. It simply solves the ideal mathematical model by means of analytical approaches, and remains in this model world.

For the plane-stratified environment treated in Chapters 2 to 5, this analytical approach consists of a spatial Fourier transform of the incident dipole field, resulting in a two-dimensional integral of plane waves. The reflection and transmission for each of these plane waves is easily performed, and the final result is then reduced to a one-dimensional integral over cylindrical waves. Depending on the thicknesses of the layers and their electrical properties, the analytical treatment of this final integral leads to an expression with a finite sum of terms. These are interpreted as the direct wave, the image reflected wave, the "lateral

wave" (a term with a  $1/r^2$  behavior, even in the lossless case, where r is the distance from the exciting dipole), and a number of "trapped surface waves" (essentially, waves guided inside the middle layers, showing a  $1/\sqrt{r}$  behavior if no lossy materials are present). Both the nomenclature and the representation of the results is strongly based on the paper of King and Sandler (*Radio Science*, 1994). The final results are more or less complicated formulae for all the components of the electromagnetic field. The majority of the figures show the run of certain field components for particular material combinations, either along the distance from the source or along an elevation angle.

In the chapters on the "dielectric-coated spherical Earth," the analytical treatment includes the overall assumption of a large radius of the sphere and a comparatively small thickness of the coating. This allows a local treatment of the coating, as in the flat case. The results focus on low frequencies (  $f=100\,\mathrm{kHz}$  up to a few MHz) along the real Earth surface, and treat distances up to 500 km away from the radiating dipole.

The remaining chapters go back to the flat environment. They treat the transient field of pulsed exciting dipoles ( $\delta$  and Gaussian time pulses), located at the boundary between two media. The analytical computations are carried out over about 20 pages of formulae, starting with a Fourier transform ( $\omega \rightarrow t$ ), and ending with a number of finite integrals that are analytically treatable.

Unless the reader is already an expert in this field, the book is designed to be read from start to end, and the reader should have some other papers at hand. This is because those papers are mentioned very often in the text, and it is assumed that the reader is familiar with their content. For example, if the aforementioned paper by King and Sandler is not available, it might be difficult to read only part of the book, or to extract single results. In fact, many of the symbols are defined only once, and at locations that are hard to find later on, or they are even defined only in cited papers. From this point of view, a complete list of symbols in some appendix would have been very useful. However, some of the symbols slightly change their meaning through

the text. For example, in the introduction, the air is in the region  $z \le 0$ , while later on, air is in the range  $z \ge 0$ . Another example is  $k_2$ , which denotes the wavenumber of layer 2 when the counting starts with zero in the air. In Section 8.2,  $k_2$  mutates into the wavenumber in air.

Estimations of possible errors is a missing part. As already mentioned, the link from the mathematical model to the real world is not treated. However, even inside the mathematical model, one could perform some validation procedures or sensitivity analysis. For example, on page 73 there is the statement, "When the far-field conditions  $\left|p_1^*\right| \ge 4$  and  $\left|p_2^*\right| \ge 4$  are satisfied....," followed by five pages containing only five lines of text, plus six simplified multi-line formulae for the six field components. Nothing is said related to questions such as, "To which degree of accuracy are those formulae valid if, say,  $\left|p_1^*\right| = 3.8$ ?"

In summary, the book is interesting for people with much interest in the details of advanced analytical electromagnetic treatments. It is essentially a summary of the well-known works on the propagation of electromagnetic waves along surfaces, starting from Zennek in 1907, Sommerfeld, Watson, Norton, Wait, King, etc., all the way up to the recently published work of the author, Kai Li, and his colleagues.

Pascal Leuchtmann
ETH Zurich
Laboratory for Electromagnetic Fields and Microwave
Electronics ETZ K94
Gloriastrasse 35, CH-8092 Zurich
Tel: +41 44 632 51 38; Fax: +41 44 632 16 47
E-mail: leuchtmann@ifh.ee.ethz.ch or
pascal.leuchtmann@ieee.org

#### **Request for Books**

If any colleague knows of a book that would be appropriate for review in the *Radio Science Bulletin*, please contact Kristian Schlegel via e-mail: at KS-URSI@email.de.

# International Geophysical Calendar \*



	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	w	T	F	S	
JANUARY	1					1	2					1	2	3	JULY
	3	_4	5	6	7	8	9	4	_ 5	6	7	8	9	10	
	10	11	12	13	14	15 <sup>N</sup>	16	11 <sup>N</sup>	12	13	14 °	(3)	16	17	
	17	18	(19)*	20 ^	(21)	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 F	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	31	1	2	3	5	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	AUGUST
FEBRUARY		8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	(10) <sup>5</sup>	O)	12	13	14	
	14 <sup>N</sup>	15	(6)°	<b>(D</b> )*	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24F	25	26	27	28	
	28	1	2	3	4	5	6	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	SEPTEMBER
MARCI	7	8	9		11	12	13	- 5	6	7	8 N	9	10	11	
	14	15	(16)*	<b>(77</b> °	(18)	19	20	12	13	14	<b>(((((((((((((</b>	(16)	17	18	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23 F	24	25	
	28	29	30°F	31	1	2	3	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	
APRII		5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7 N	8	9	OCTOBER
	11	12	(13)	14	13	16	17	10	11	12	13	(14)	15	16	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 F	
	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
MAY	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	31	1	2	3	4	5	6 N	NOVEMBER
	9	10	(1)	œ`	13)^	14 <sup>N</sup>	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	14	15	<b>1</b> 6*	<b>®</b> *	18	19	20	
	23	24	25	26	27 2	28	29	21 F	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	DECEMBER
JUNI		_ 7	8	9	10	11	12 <sup>N</sup>	5 <sup>N</sup>	6	7 *	8*	9	10	11	
	13	14	(15)*	16	(17)	18	19	12	13	(14)	Œ	(16)	17	18	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21F	22	23	24	25	
	27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2011
	$\mathbf{s}$	M	T	W	T	F	$\mathbf{s}$	2	3	4 N	5	6	7	8	JANUARY
(19) Regula	World [	Day (R	(DW					9	10	11)*	Œ.	(13)	14	15	
0 -								16	17	18	19 F	20	21	22	
Priority	Regular	World	Day (F	PRWD)	)			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
•	-							30	31						
20 Quarter	y World	Day (	QWD)					S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
_			PRW	Dand	RWD			N I	NEW M	DON	F	FULL N	HOON		
6 Regular Geophysical Day (RGD)					15	15 Day of Solar Eclipse: Jan 15 (annular) & Jul 11 (total)									
11 12 W	vid Geo	nheid	al Inte	n/al /\A	MSD.	1					alaw a				
11 12 World Geophysical Interval (WGI)						14	14 15 Airglow and Aurora Period								
+ Incoher	ent Scar	tter Co	ordina	ted Ob	serva	ition D	lay	19	Dark	Moon	Geoph	ysica	Day (	DMGD	)

The Radio Science Bulletin No 331 (December 2009)

This Calendar continues the series begun for the IGY years 1957-58, and is issued annually to recommend dates for solar and geophysical observations, which cannot be carried out continuously. Thus, the amount of observational data in existence tends to be larger on Calendar days. The recommendations on data reduction and especially the flow of data to World Data Centers (WDCs) in many instances emphasize Calendar days. The Calendar is prepared by the International Space Environment Service (ISES) with the advice of spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines. For some programs, greater detail concerning recommendations appears from time to time published in IAGA News, IUGG Chronicle, URSI Information Bulletin and other scientific journals or newsletters.

The Calendar provides links to many international programs, giving an opportunity for scientists to become involved with data monitoring and research efforts. International scientists are encouraged to contact the key people and join the worldwide community effort to understand the Sun-Earth environment.

The definitions of the designated days remain as described on previous Calendars. Universal Time (UT) is the standard time for all world days. Regular Geophysical Days (RGD) are each Wednesday. Regular World Days (RWD) are three consecutive days each month (always Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday near the middle of the month). Priority Regular World Days (PRWD) are the RWD which fall on Wednesdays. Quarterly World Days (QWD) are one day each quarter and are the PRWD which fall in the World Geophysical Intervals (WGI). The WGI are fourteen consecutive days in each season, beginning on Monday of the selected month, and normally shift from year to year. In 2010 the WGI are January, April, July and October.

#### 2010 Solar Eclipses:

- a) January 15, 2010. An annular solar eclipse crosses Africa, the Indian Ocean, and Asia. The best observing locations are extreme southern India, northern Sri Lanka (ifpolitical problems are better by then), extreme southern Bangladesh, extreme northern Myanmar (subject to a different kind of political problem), and China (up to Qingdao). The beginning of the path crosses the southern tip of Chad, the Central African Republic, Congo, Uganda, Kenya (including Nairobi), and the southern tip of Somalia. Partial phases will be available in eastern Europe (including southern Italy low in the sky), all of Africa except the extreme west and the Cape Town region in the extreme south), and all of Asia up to eastern Japan and the middle of Java.
- b) July 11, 2010. A total solar eclipse crosses the Pacific, hitting land mainly at Easter Island (Chile), and then low in the sky on the southern Chilean coast, with unfavorable weather conditions at that winter time of year. The eclipse will also be available by boat from some southern Pacific islands, especially south of French Polynesia. The small island Tatakoto in the Tuamoto Islands is near the centerline, as well as Kikueru and Tauere in the same group. The path also crosses the Pacific south of the Cook Islands, and crosses Oneroa and Ivirua. Partial phases near sunset reach Peru, Bolivia,

Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay and southern Brazil.

By Jay M. Pasachoff, Chair, <u>International Astronomical Union Working Group on Eclipses</u>, Based on calculations from Fred Espenak, NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, and information from Jay M. Pasachoff, Peterson Field Guide to the Stars and Planets.

#### **Eclipse References:**

- Fred Espenak, Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035, NASA Reference Publication 1178 Revised, July 1987.
- · Leon Golub and Jay M. Pasachoff, The Solar Corona, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- · Jay M. Pasachoff and Alex Filippenko, The Cosmos: Astronomy in the New Millennium, Brooks/Cole Publishers, 2002, 2004 and 2006.
- Leon Golub and Jay M. Pasachoff, Nearest Star: The Exciting Science of Our Sun, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- · Jay M. Pasachoff, The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Sun, Alpha Books, 2003.

#### NOTE — List of 2010 Meteor Showers being developed

Real Time Space Weather and Earth Effects. The occurrence of unusual solar or geophysical conditions is announced or forecast by the ISES through various types of geophysical "Alerts" (which are widely distributed via the internet on a current schedule). Stratospheric warmings (STRATWARM) were also designated for many years. The meteorological telecommunications network coordinated by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) carries these worldwide Alerts once daily soon after 0400 UT. For definitions of Alerts see ISES "Synoptic Codes for Solar and Geophysical Data", March 1990 and its amendments. For many years Retrospective World Intervals were selected and announced by MONSEE (Monitoring of the Sun-Earth Environment) and elsewhere to provide additional analyzed data for particular events studied in the ICSU Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics (SCOSTEP) programs.

#### **Recommended Scientific Programs (Draft Edition)**

(The following material was reviewed in 2009 by spokesmen of IAU, IAGA, WMO and URSI as suitable for coordinated geophysical programs in 2010.)

#### Airglow and Aurora Phenomena.

Airglow and auroral observatories operate with their full capacity around the New Moon periods. However, for progress in understanding the mechanism of many phenomena, such as low latitude aurora, the coordinated use of all available techniques, optical and radio, from the ground and in space is required. Thus, for the airglow and aurora 7-day periods on the Calendar, ionosonde, incoherent scatter, special satellite or balloon observations, etc., are especially encouraged. Periods of approximately one weeks' duration centered on the New Moon are proposed for high resolution of ionospheric, auroral and magnetospheric observations at high latitudes during northern winter.

#### Atmospheric Electricity.

Non-continuous measurements and data reduction for continuous measurements of atmospheric electric current density, field, conductivities, space charges, ion number densities, ionosphere potentials, condensation nuclei, etc.; both at ground as well as with radiosondes, aircraft, rockets; should be done with first priority on the RGD each Wednesday, beginning on 6 January 2010 at 0000 UT, 13 January at 0600 UT, 20 January at 1200 UT, 27 January at 1800 UT, etc. (beginning hour shifts six hours each week, but is always on Wednesday). Minimum program is at the same time on PRWD beginning with 20 January at 1200 UT. Data reduction for continuous measurements should be extended, if possible, to cover at least the full RGD including, in addition, at least 6 hours prior to indicated beginning time. Measurements prohibited by bad weather should be done 24 hours later. Results on sferics and ELF are wanted with first priority for the same hours, short-period measurements centered around the minutes 35-50 of the hours indicated. Priority Weeks are the weeks that contain a PRWD; minimum priority weeks are the ones with a QWD. The World Data Centre for Atmospheric Electricity, 7 Karbysheva, St. Petersburg 194018, USSR, is the collection point for data and information on measurements.

#### Geomagnetic Phenomena.

It has always been a leading principle for geomagnetic observatories that operations should be as continuous as possible and the great majority of stations undertake the same program without regard to the Calendar.

Stations equipped for making magnetic observations, but which cannot carry out such observations and reductions on a continuous schedule are encouraged to carry out such work at least on RWD (and during times of MAGSTORM Alert).

#### Ionospheric Phenomena.

Special attention is continuing on particular events that cannot be forecast in advance with reasonable certainty. These will be identified by Retrospective World Intervals. The importance of obtaining full observational coverage is therefore stressed even if it is only possible to analyze the detailed data for the chosen events. In the case of vertical incidence sounding, the need to obtain quarter-hourly ionograms at as many stations as possible is particularly stressed and takes priority over recommendation (a) below when both are not practical.

For the **vertical incidence (VI) sounding program,** the summary recommendations are:

- (a) All stations should make soundings on the hour and every quarter hour;
- (b) On RWDs, ionogram soundings should be made at least every quarter hour and preferably every five minutes or more frequently, particularly at high latitudes;
- (c) All stations are encouraged to make f-plots on RWDs; f-plots should be made for high latitude stations, and for so-called "representative" stations at lower latitudes for all days (i.e., including RWDs and WGIs) (Continuous records of ionospheric parameters are acceptable in place of f-plots at temperate and low latitude stations);

(d) Copies of all ionogram scaled parameters, in digital form if possible, be sent to WDCs; (e) Stations in the eclipse zone and its conjugate area should take continuous observations on solar eclipse days and special observations on adjacent days. See also recommendations under Airglow and Aurora Phenomena.

# NOTE — List of 2010 Incoherent Scatter Observation Program being developed

Special programs: Dr. Ingemar Haggstrom, EISCAT, Box 812, SE-98128 Kiruna, Sweden; tel: +46 98079155;Fax: +46 98079159; e-mail ingemar@eiscat.se; URSI Working Group G.5. See the 2009 Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observation Days (URSI-ISWG) webpage for complete 2009 definitions.

For the ionospheric drift or wind measurement by the various radio techniques, observations are recommended to be concentrated on the weeks including RWDs.

For traveling ionosphere disturbances, propose special periods for coordinated measurements of gravity waves induced by magnetospheric activity, probably on selected PRWD and RWD.

For the ionospheric absorption program half-hourly observations are made at least on all RWDs and half-hourly tabulations sent to WDCs. Observations should be continuous on solar eclipse days for stations in eclipse zone and in its conjugate area. Special efforts should be made to obtain daily absorption measurements at temperate latitude stations during the period of Absorption Winter Anomaly, particularly on days of abnormally high or abnormally low absorption (approximately October-March, Northern Hemisphere; April-September, Southern Hemisphere).

For back-scatter and forward scatter programs, observations should be made and analyzed at least on all RWDs.

For synoptic observations of mesospheric (D region) electron densities, several groups have agreed on using the RGD for the hours around noon.

For ELF noise measurements involving the earthionosphere cavity resonances any special effort should be concentrated during the WGIs.

It is recommended that more intensive observations in all programs be considered on days of unusual meteor activity. **Meteorology.** Particular efforts should be made to carry out an intensified program on the RGD — each Wednesday, UT. A desirable goal would be the scheduling of meteorological rocketsondes, ozone sondes and radiometer sondes on these days, together with maximum-altitude rawinsonde ascents at both 0000 and 1200 UT.

During **WGI** and **STRATWARM** Alert **Intervals**, intensified programs are also desirable, preferably by the implementation of RGD-type programs (see above) on Mondays and Fridays, as well as on Wednesdays.

Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW): The World Meteorological Organization (WMO) Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW) integrates many monitoring and research activities involving measurement of atmospheric composition. Serves as an early warning system to detect further changes in atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse

gases, changes in the ozone layer and in the long range transport of pollutants, including acidity and toxicity of rain as well as of atmospheric burden of aerosols (dirt and dust particles). Contact WMO, 7 bis avenue de la Paix, P.O. Box 2300, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland.

**Solar Phenomena**. Observatories making specialized studies of solar phenomena, particularly using new or complex techniques, such that continuous observation or reporting is impractical, are requested to make special efforts to provide to WDCs data for solar eclipse days, RWDs and during PROTON/FLARE ALERTS. The attention of those recording solar noise spectra, solar magnetic fields and doing specialized optical studies is particularly drawn to this recommendation.

**CAWSES** (Climate and Weather of the Sun-Earth System). Program within the SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics): 2004-2008. Its focus is to mobilize the community to fully utilize past, present, and future data; and to produce improvements in space weather forecasting, the design of space- and Earth-based technological systems, and understanding the role of solar-terrestrial influences on Contact is Change. Susan (susan.avery@colorado.edu), Chair of CAWSES Science Steering Group. Program theme areas are: Solar Influence on Climate, M. Lockwood and L. Gray (UK); Space Weather: Science and Applications, J. Kozyra (USA) and K. Shibata (Japan); Atmospheric Coupling Processes, F. Luebken (Germany) and J. Alexander (USA); Space Climatology, C. Frolich (Switzerland) and J. Sojka (USA); and Capacity Building and Education, M.A. Geller (USA). See the **CAWSES** website for more information.

Space Research, Interplanetary Phenomena, Cosmic Rays, Aeronomy. Experimenters should take into account that observational effort in other disciplines tends to be intensified on the days marked on the Calendar, and schedule balloon and rocket experiments accordingly if there are no other geophysical reasons for choice. In particular it is desirable to make rocket measurements of ionospheric characteristics on the same day at as many locations as possible; where feasible, experimenters should endeavor to launch rockets to monitor at least normal conditions on the Quarterly World Days (QWD) or on RWDs, since these are also days when there will be maximum support from ground observations. Also, special efforts should be made to assure recording of telemetry on QWD and Airglow and Aurora Periods of experiments on satellites and of experiments on spacecraft in orbit around the Sun.

Meteor showers. Of particular interest are both predicted and unexpected showers from the encounter with recent dust ejecta of comets (meteor outbursts). The period of activity, level of activity, and magnitude distributions need to be determined in order to provide ground truth for comet dust ejection and meteoroid stream dynamics models.

Individual orbits of meteoroids can also provide insight into the ejection circumstances. If a new (1-2 hour duration) shower is observed due to the crossing of the 1-revolution dust trail of a (yet unknown) Earth threatening long-period comet, observers should pay particular attention to a correct determination of the radiant and time of peak activity in order to facilitate predictions of future encounters. Observations of meteor outbursts should be reported to the I.A.U. Minor Planet Center (dgreen@cfa.harvard.edu) and International Meteor Organization (visual@imo.net). The activity curve, mean orbit, and particle size distribution of minor annual showers need to be characterised in order to understand their relationship to the dormant comets among near-Earth objects. Annual shower observations should be reported to national meteor organizations, or directly to the International Meteor Organization. Meteoroid orbits are collected by the IAU Meteor Data Center.

The International Space Environment Service (ISES) is a permanent scientific service of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), with the participation of the International Astronomical Union and the International Union Geodesy and Geophysics. ISES adheres to the Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data Analysis Services (FAGS) of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU). The ISES coordinates the international aspects of the world days program and rapid data interchange.

This Calendar for 2010 has been drawn up by H.E. Coffey, of the ISES Steering Committee, in association with spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines in SCOSTEP, IAGA and URSI and other ICSU organizations. Similar Calendars are issued annually beginning with the IGY, 1957-58, and are published in various widely available scientific publications. PDF versions of the past calendars are available online.

The Geophyysical Calendar is published for the International Council of Scientific Unions with financial assistance of UNESCO for many years.

Additional copies are available upon request to ISES Chairman, Dr. David Boteler, Geomagnetic Laboratory, Natural Resources Canada, 7 Observatory Crescent, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0Y3, FAX (613)824-9803, e-mail dboteler at NRCan.gc.ca, or ISES Secretary for World Days, Ms. H.E. Coffey, WDC for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, Boulder, NOAA E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder, Colorado 80305, USA FAX number (303)497-6513; e-mail Helen.E.Coffey at noaa.gov. Information about the calendar is also available on-line at ISES (see Geo-Calendar link).

## List of URSI Officials



Note: an alphabetical index of names, with coordinates and page references, is given on pages 54-70.

#### **Honorary Presidents**

Prof. W.E. Gordon (U.S.A.) Prof. J. Van Bladel (Belgium)

#### **Board of Officers**

President: Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Past President: Prof. G. Brussaard (Netherlands)
Vice-Presidents: Dr. Y.M.M. Antar (Canada)

Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland) Prof. U.S. Inan (U.S.A.) Dr. P.H. Wilkinson (Australia)

Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

#### **URSI Secretariat**

Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse Assistant S.G.: Prof. P. Van Daele

Dr. W.R. Stone (Publications)

Secretary: Ms. I. Heleu

Ms. I. Lievens

#### **Regional URSI Network Committees**

Regional Network for the Arabic and North-African region: Prof. Y.M.M. Antar (Canada)

Regional Network for Africa: Prof. U.S. Inan (U.S.A)

Regional Network for Latin America : Prof. F. Lefeuvre

(France)

Regional Network for South Asia: Dr. P. Wilkinson

(Australia)

#### **Standing Committees**

#### Standing Publications Committee

Chair: Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Members: Prof. P. Favennec (France)

Dr. M.K. Goel (India)
Dr. T.M. Habashy (U.S.A.)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Prof. S.C. Reising (USA)
Dr. S. Tedjini (France)
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

#### Standing Committee on Young Scientists

Chair : Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany) Members : Prof. D. Erricolo (USA)

Mr. J. Hamelin (France) Prof. E.V. Jull (Canada)

#### Long Range Planning Committee

Chair : Prof. P. Cannon (U.K.) Members : Dr. P. Banerjee (India)

Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)

Prof. F. Canavero (Italy)
Prof. F. de Fornel (France)
Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland)

Dr. R. Horne (U.K.) Prof. U. Inan (U.S.A.)

Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium) (ex officio)

Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France) Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan) Prof. A. Molisch (U.S.A.) Dr. F. Prato (Canada)

Dr. R. Schilizzi (Netherlands) Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany) Prof. L. Shafai (Canada) Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.) Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

#### **URSI** ad hoc groups

#### Advisory Panel on Future General Assemblies

Members: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

Prof. P.L.E. Uslenghi (U.S.A.) Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)

Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France) Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)

#### Scientific Programme XXXth General Assembly

Coordinator : Prof. P.L.E. Uslenghi (U.S.A.) Associate Coordinator : Prof. H. Serbest (Turkey)

### SCIENTIFIC COMMISSIONS

#### Commission A: Electromagnetic Metrology Commission Comm

Commission B: Fields and Waves

Chair : Dr. P. Banerjee (India) Vice-Chair : Dr. W.A. Davis (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Australia: Prof. M.E. Tobar

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. E. Van Lil Brazil: Prof. L. Alencar Bulgaria: Dr. R. Arnaudov Canada: Prof. A.P. Freundorfer China CIE (Beijing): Dr. N.G. Wang China SRS (Taipei): Prof. D.C. Chang

Czech Rep.: Dr. J. Roztocil Denmark: Dr. J. Henningsen Egypt: Prof. S. H. Elramly Finland: Dr. A. Manninen France: Prof. D. Placko Germany: Dr. U. Stumper Greece: Prof. G.A. Kyriacou Hungary: Prof. M. Kenderessy

India: Dr. P. Banerjee Ireland: Prof. P. Murphy Israel: Dr. J. Halevy-Politch Italy: Dr. P. Tavella

Japan : Dr. Y. Koyama

Netherlands: New Zealand:

Nigeria : Dr. T.C. Chineke Norway : Dr. H.A. Froystein

Peru:

Poland: Dr. K. Radecki Portugal: Prof. N.B. Carvalho Russia: Dr. V.G. Chuicko Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Al-Rajehi Slovakia: Prof. I. Kneppo South Africa: Mr. R.E. Dressler South Korea: Prof. H.J. Lee Spain: Prof. E. Martin Rodriguez

Sweden: Dr. O. Lunden

Switzerland:

Turkey: Dr. E. Yazgan

Ukraine:

United Kingdom: Dr. L.R. Arnaut

U.S.A.: Dr. O. Kilic

Chair: Prof. K.J. Langenberg (Germany) Vice-Chair: Prof. G. Manara (Italy)

Official Members:

Australia: Dr. G.C. James Austria: Prof. B. Schnizer Belgium: Prof. H. Rogier Brazil: Prof. E. Costa Bulgaria: Dr. N. Dodov Canada: Mr. A. Petosa

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. X.W. Xu China SRS (Taipei): Prof. H.C. Chang

Czech Rep.: Prof. Z. Skvor Denmark: Prof. N.C. Albertsen Egypt: Prof. H.M. Elkamchouchi Einland: Prof. A. Sibvola

Finland: Prof. A. Sihvola France: Prof. M.M. Ney

Germany: Prof. L. Klinkenbusch Greece: Prof. T. Tsiboukis Hungary: Dr. Gy. Veszely India: Dr. S.K. Koul Ireland: Prof. V.F. Fusco Israel: Prof. R. Kastner Italy: Prof. G. Manara Japan: Prof. T. Sato

Netherlands: Prof. Dr. A. Yarovoy New Zealand: Dr. R. Vaughan Nigeria: Dr. A.B. Rabiu Norway: Prof. U. Osterberg

Peru:

Poland: Prof. M. Mrozowski Portugal: Prof. A.M. Barbosa Russia: Dr. A.P. Kurochkin

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. L. Sumichrast South Africa: Prof. A.R. Clark South Korea: Prof. Y.K. Cho Spain: Dr. M. Martinez Burdalo Sweden: Prof. A. Karlsson

Switzerland: Prof. A.K. Skrivervik

Turkey: Dr. A. Altintas Ukraine: Prof. O.A. Tretyakov United Kingdom: Dr. C. Mias U.S.A.: Prof. N. Engheta

Observers:

Argentina: Ing. H.F. Mazza Chile: Prof. F. Noel Observers:

Argentina: Prof. V. Trainotti Chile: Prof. B. Jacard

# **Commission C : Radiocommunication Systems and Signal Processing**

Chair: Prof. F. Kaertner (U.S.A.) Vice-Chair: Dr. S. Tedjini (France)

Chair: Dr. T. Ohira (Japan) Vice-Chair: Prof. M. Luise (Italy)

Official Members:

Official Members :

Australia : Austria :

Australia: Prof. A.J. Parfitt Austria: Prof. S.J. Bauer Belgium: Prof. L. Vandendorpe Brazil: Prof. M. Alencar

Belgium: Prof. E. Schweicher Brazil: Prof. H.J. Kalinowski Bulgaria: Prof. E. Ferdinandov Canada: Ms. N. Nikolova

Bulgaria : Prof. B.B. Shishkov Canada : Mr. C. Despins

Canada: Ms. N. Nikolova China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Y. Luo China SRS (Taipei): Prof. Y.-K. Su

Commission D: Electronics and Photonics

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Z. H. Wang China SRS (Taipei): Dr. Y-K Tu Czech Rep.: Prof. D. Biolek Denmark: Prof. K.J. Larsen Egypt: Prof. S.E. El-Khamy Finland: Prof. R. Wichman France: Dr. J. Palicot

China SRS (Taipei): Prof. Y.-K Czech Rep.: Prof. O. Wilfert Denmark: Prof. K. Stubkjær Egypt: Prof. E.A.F. Abdallah Finland: Prof. H. Lipsanen France: Prof. F. de Fornel Germany: Prof. H. Klar Greece: Dr. Em. Kriezis

Germany: Prof. Dr. W. Mathis Greece: Prof. N. Kalouptsidis Hungary: Dr. L. Nagy

Hungary: Prof. V. Szekely India: Prof. Thyagarajan Ireland: Prof. T. Brazil Israel: Prof. Y. Nemirovsky

India:

Israel: Prof. Y. Nemirovsky Italy: Prof. R. Sorrentino Japan: Prof. T. Nagatsuma

Ireland: Dr. M. O'Droma Israel: Dr. S. Litsyn Italy: Prof. M. Luise Japan: Dr. K. Itoh

Netherlands: Ir. F.L.M. Van Den Bogaart

Netherlands: Dr. Ir. M.J. Bentum New Zealand: Dr. P.T. Gough Nigeria: Prof. M. Onuu Norway: Prof. B. Forssell Peru: Prof. D. Chavez Poland: Prof. M. Piekarski Portugal: Prof. Dr. J. N. Leitao Russia: Dr. A.B. Shmeley

New Zealand: Dr. M.K. Andrews Norway: Prof. A. Rönnekleiv Peru: Prof. D. Chavez Poland: Prof. B. Mroziewicz Portugal: Prof. F.J.O. Restivo Russia: Prof. V. Kuznetsov

Saudi Arabia:

Saudi Arabia : Slovakia : Dr. J. Novak

Turkey: Dr. S. Demir

Slovakia : Prof. P. Farkas South Africa : Dr. D.D. Mashao South Africa: Prof. B.M. Lacquet

South Korea:

South Korea:

Spain : Prof. M. Sierra Perez Sweden : Dr. E. Englund Switzerland : Prof. M. Rubinstein Spain : Dr. I. Molina Fernandez Sweden : Prof. M. Östling Switzerland : Dr. C. Dehollain

Turkey: Dr. E. Panayirci
Ukraine: Prof. V.V. Danilov
United Kingdom: Prof. S. Salous

Ukraine: Prof. V.G. Litovchenko United Kingdom: Dr. N.J. Gomes

U.S.A.: Dr. D. Palmer

U.S.A.: Dr. J. Papapolymerou

Observers:

Observers:

Argentina: Prof. A. Quijano Chile: Dr. R. Feick Argentina: Dr. M. Garavaglia Chile:

# **Commission E : Electromagnetic Environment and Interference**

Chair: Prof. C. Christopoulos (U.K.)

Vice-Chair: Dr. A.P.J. Van Deursen (the Netherlands)

Official Members:

Australia: Ms. C. Wilson

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. G. Vandenbosch

Brazil: Prof. J-P Raulin

Bulgaria: Prof. B.H. Balabanov

Canada: Mr. J. Lovetri

China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. Y. - G. Gao China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. K.-H. Lin

Czech Rep. : Dr. M. Svoboda Denmark : Prof. O. Breinbjerg Egypt : Prof. A. Ammar

Finland: Dr. A. Viljanen France: Prof. F. Paladian Germany: Dr. F. Sabath Greece: Prof. C. Capsalis Hungary: Dr. G. Varju

India:

Ireland: Dr. K. Mc Carthy Israel: Mr. O. Hartal Italy: Prof. F. Canavero Japan: Prof. R. Koga

Netherlands : Dr. A.P.J. Van Deursen New Zealand : Prof. R.L. Dowden

Norway: Dr. J. Tjelta

Peru:

Poland : Prof. J. Pawelec Portugal : Eng. J.P. Borrego Russia : Dr. V.I. Larkina

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia : Prof. V. Smiesko South Africa : Prof. H.C. Reader

South Korea:

Spain : Dr. J.D. Gallego Pujol Sweden : Dr. M. Bäckström Switzerland : Mr. F. Rachidi

Turkey: Dr. L. Gürel

Ukraine: Prof. N.T. Cherpak United Kingdom: Dr. I.A. Glover

U.S.A.: Prof. D. Erricolo

# **Commission F: Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing**

Chair: Dr. M. Chandra (Germany) Vice-Chair: Dr. R.H. Lang (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Australia: Dr. D. A. Noon Austria: Prof. W. Riedler Belgium: Prof. P. Sobieski Brazil: Prof. M.S. de Assis Bulgaria: Dr. E. Altimirski Canada: Dr. G.C. Staples

China CIE (Beijing): Prof. Q. S. Dong China SRS (Taipei): Prof. K. S. Chen

Czech Rep.: Dr. S. Zvanovec Denmark: Prof. N. Skou

Egypt : Prof. A.W. Fayez Hussein Finland : Prof. M.T. Hallikainen

France : Dr. J.J. Isnard Germany : Dr. M. Chandra Greece : Prof. D.P. Chrissoulidis

Hungary: Dr. R. Seller
India: Prof. A. Maitra
Ireland: Dr. C. Brennan
Israel: Prof. A. Cohen
Italy: Dr. P. Pampaloni
Japan: Prof. Y. Yamaguchi
Netherlands: Prof. L.P. Lighthart
New Zealand: Dr. E.M. Poulter
Nigeria: Dr. I.A. Adimula
Norway: Dr. J. F. Hjelmstad
Peru: Dr. M.F. Sarango

Poland: Dr. W. Pawlowski Portugal: Prof. J.C. da silva Neves Russia: Dr. A.A. Chukhlantsev Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Al-Rajehi

Slovakia: Prof. I. Balaz South Africa: Prof. M.R. Inggs

South Korea:

Spain: Prof. J. Margineda Puigpelat

Sweden: Prof. G. Elgered Switzerland: Mr. D. Vergeres Turkey: Prof. O. Arikan Ukraine: Prof. G.P. Kulemin United Kingdom: Dr. R.J. Watson

U.S.A.: Dr. A. Gasiewski

Observers:

Argentina: Eng. O.M. Beunza

Chile:

Observers:

Argentina: Dr. D.A. Gagliardini

Chile: Mr. R. Aguilera

# Commission G: Ionospheric Radio and Propagation

Chair: Dr. M. Rietveld (Norway) Vice-Chair: Prof. J.D. Mathews (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Australia: Prof. P.L. Dyson Austria: Prof. W. Riedler Belgium: Mr. R. Warnant Brazil: Dr. I.S. Batista Bulgaria: Prof. I. Kutiev Canada: Mr. A. Koustov China CIE (Beijing): Dr. J. Wu China SRS (Taipei): Prof. Y.H. Chu

Czech Rep.: Dr. J. Boska Denmark: Prof. P. Høeg Egypt: Prof. M.A. Aboul-Dahab

Finland: Dr. P. Aikio
France: Prof. A. Bourdillon
Germany: Dr. M. Förster
Greece: Prof. J. Kanellopoulos
Hungary: Dr. P. Bencze
India: Prof. A. Bhattacharya
Ireland: Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel: Dr. Z. Houminer
Italy: Dr. P. Spalla
Japan: Prof. S. Watanabe

Netherlands:

New Zealand: Prof. W.J. Baggaley Nigeria: Dr. V.U. Chukwuma Norway: Prof. A. Brekke Peru: Dr. J.L. Chau Poland: Dr. I. Stanislawska Portugal: Cap. T.E. Bolas Russia: Prof. Yu. Ya. Ruzhin Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Al-Rajehi Slovakia: Dr. R. Kudela South Africa: Dr. E. Mravlag

South Korea:

Spain : Prof. J.L. Pijoan Vidal Sweden : Dr. G. Wannberg

Switzerland:

Turkey: Dr. Y. Tulunay Ukraine: Prof. Y.M. Yampolsky

United Kingdom: Prof. E.M. Warrington

U.S.A.: Prof. S. Sahr

**Commission H: Waves in Plasmas** 

Chair: Dr. Y. Omura (Japan)

Vice-Chair: Dr. O. Santolik (Czech Republic)

Official Members:

Australia: Prof. B.J. Fraser Austria: Prof. S.J. Bauer Belgium: Dr. V. Pierrard Brazil: Dr. J.A. Bittencourt Bulgaria: Prof. I. Zhelyazkov Canada: Mr. A. Koustov

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. K. Y. Tang China SRS (Taipei): Prof. L. C. Lee Czech Rep.: Dr. O. Santolik

Denmark: Prof. J.J. Rasmussen
Egypt: Prof. M.E.Abdelaziz
Finland: Prof. K. Mursula
France: Dr. P. Savoini
Germany: Dr. G. Mann
Greece: Prof. J.L. Vomvoridis
Hungary: Prof. C. Ferencz
India: Dr. N. Chakrabarti
Ireland: Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel: Prof. M. Mond
Italy: Prof. G.E. Perona
Japan: Prof. T. Okada
Netherlands:

New Zealand: Dr. C.J. Rodger Norway: Prof. J. Trulsen Peru: Dr. W.R. Guevara Day Poland: Prof. A. Wernik Portugal: Prof. M.E. Manso Russia: Dr. Y.V. Chugunov

Saudi Arabia : Slovakia :

South Africa: Prof. A.R.W. Hughes

South Korea:

Spain: Prof. M. Sancho Ruiz Sweden: Prof. B. Thidé

Switzerland:

Turkey: Prof. Y. Baykal

Ukraine: Prof. A.G. Zagorodniy United Kingdom: Dr. D. Nunn U.S.A.: Dr. W.E. Amatucci

Observers:

Argentina: Prof. S.M. Radicella Chile: Dr. A. Foppiano

Observers:

Argentina: Prof. A. Giraldez Chile: Prof. L. Gomberoff

#### Commission J: Radio Astronomy

Chair: Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan (India) Vice-Chair: Dr. D.C. Backer (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Australia: Prof. R.P. Norris Austria: Prof. J. Pfleiderer Belgium: Dr. F. Clette Brazil: Prof. P. Kaufmann Bulgaria: Prof. P. Velinov Canada: Mr. A. Gray

China CIE (Beijing): Dr Y. Yan China SRS (Taipei): Prof. T-P Ho

Czech Rep.: Dr. K. Jiricka Denmark: Prof. J. Knude Egypt: Prof. M.A.M. Shaltout Finland: Dr. M. Tornikoski France: Mr. A. Deschamps Germany: Prof. Dr. E. Fürst Greece: Prof. J.H. Seiradakis Hungary: Prof. I. Fejes India: Dr. H.C. Ishwarchandra

Ireland: Prof. A. Murphy Israel: Dr. N. Brosch Italy: Dr. R. Ambrosini Japan: Prof. H. Kobayashi

Netherlands: Prof. A. Van Ardenne New Zealand: Prof. S. Gulyaev Nigeria: Dr. F.B. Sigalo Norway: Prof. P. Lilje Peru: Dr. J. Heraud

Poland: Prof. S. Gorgolewski Portugal: Prof. L. Cupido Russia: Dr. I.I. Zinchenko Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Al-Rajehi

Slovakia:

South Africa: Prof. J.L. Jonas

South Korea:

Spain: Dr. C.M. Gutierrez de la Cruz

Sweden: Dr. M. Lindqvist Switzerland: Dr. M. Güdel Turkey: Dr. I. Küçük

Ukraine: Prof. A.A. Konovalenko United Kingdom: Prof. R. Davis U.S.A.: Prof. J.M. Cordes

Observers:

Argentina: Dr. E. Bajaja Chile: Prof. H. Alvarez

#### **Commission K: Electromagnetics in Biology** & Medicine

Chair: Prof. G. D'Inzeo (Italy) Vice-Chair: Dr. M. Taki (Japan)

Official Members:

Australia: Dr. K.H. Joyner

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. A.I. Franchois Brazil: Ing. C. Romero Bulgaria: Dr. D. Dimitrov Canada: Dr. F. Prato

China CIE (Beijing): Prof. J. Bai China SRS (Taipei): Prof. J-S Lee

Czech Rep.: Prof. J. Vrba Denmark: Prof. J. B. Andersen Egypt: Prof. M.H. El-Fouly Finland: Prof. R. Ilmoniemi France: Dr. P. Leveque Germany: Prof. F. Kaiser Greece: Prof. N.K. Uzunoglu Hungary: Dr. L.D. Szabo India: Prof. J. Behari Ireland: Dr. M. Ammann Israel: Prof. R. Korenstein Italy: Prof. P. Bernardi

Netherlands: Prof. A.P.M. Zwamborn

New Zealand: Dr. P.S. Bodger Norway: Prof. B.A.J. Angelsen

Peru: Ing. C. Romero Poland: Dr. J. Karpowicz Portugal: Prof. P. Clemente Russia: Dr. O.V. Betskiy

Japan: Dr. T. Shigemitsu

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. I. Frollo South Africa: Prof. P.J. Cilliers South Korea: Prof. Y.M. Gimm Spain: Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco Sweden: Prof. Y. Hamnerius Switzerland: Prof. N. Kuster

Turkey: Dr. Z. Ider

Ukraine: Prof. Y. O. Zozulya

United Kingdom: Dr. M.P. Robinson

U.S.A.: Prof. S. Hagness

Observers:

Argentina: Prof. V.H. Padula-Pintos

Chile:

## **WORKING GROUPS**

#### Working Groups 2006-2008

E.1. Terrestrial and Planetary Electromagnetic Noise Environment

Co-Chairs: K. Hattori (Japan), M. Hayakawa (Japan), J.Y. Hobara (Japan), A.P. Nickolaenko (Ukraine), C. Price (Israel),

E.2. Intentional Electromagnetic Interference

Co-Chairs: M. Bäckström (Sweden) and W. Radasky (U.S.A);

E.3. High Power Electromagnetics

Co-Chairs: C.E. Baum (U.S.A.) and R.L. Gardner (U.S.A.);

E.4. Lightning Discharges and Related Phenomena Chair: Z. Kawasaki (Japan);

E.5. Interaction with, and Protection of, Complex Electronic Systems

Co-Chairs: F. Sabath (Germany) and J-P. Parmentier (France):

E.6. Spectrum Management

Chair: T. Tjelta (Norway);

E.7. Geo-Electromagnetic Disturbances and Their Effects on Technological Systems

Chair: A. Viljanen (Finland);

E.8. Electromagnetic Compatibility in Wire an Wireless Communication Systems

Co-Chair: J. Gavan (Israel) and A. Zeddam (France);

F.1. Education and Training in Remote Sensing and Related Aspects of Propagation

Chair: M. Chandra (Germany)

Co-Chair: J. Isnard (France)

F.2. Mitigation of Ionospheric and Tropospheric Effects on GNNS

Chair: B. Arbesser-Rastburg (Netherlands)

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)

Chair: L.A. McKinnell (South Africa)

Vice-Chair: I. Galkin (USA)

INAG Editor: P. Wilkinson (Australia);

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites

Chair: R. Leitinger (Austria)

 $\label{eq:Vice-Chairs: P. Doherty (U.S.A.) , P.V.S. Rama Rao (India) and M. Hernandez-Pajares (Spain)} \\$ 

G.3 Incoherent Scatter

Chair: I. Häggström (Sweden)

Vice-Chair: Mary McCready (Denmark)

G.4 Ionospheric Research to Support Radio Systems

Chair: M. Angling (United Kingdom)

Vice-Chair: D. Knepp (U.S.A.)

J.1. Global Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI)

Chair: to be nominated

#### **Joint Working Groups**

EGH. Seismo Electromagnetics (Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere Coupling)

Co-Chair for Commission E : M. Hayakawa (Japan)

Co-Chair for Commission G : S. Pulinets (Russia)

Co-Chair for Commission H: M. Parrot (France)

FG. Atmospheric Remote Sensing using Satellite Navigation Systems

Co-Chairs for Commission F:R. Lang (USA) and M. Chandra (Germany)

Co-Chair for Comm. G: C. Mitchell (United Kingdom)

GF. Middle Atmosphere

Co-Chair for Comm. F: C.H. Liu (China, SRS)

Co-Chair for Comm. G: J. Roettger (Germany)

GH.1. Active Experiments in Space Plasmas

Co-Chair for Commission G: K. Groves (U.S.A.)

Co-Chair for Commission H : B. Thidé (Sweden)

Inter-Commission Data Committee

Interim Chair: Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

Inter-Commission Working Group on Natural and Human Induced Hazards and Disasters

Co-Chair for Commission E: W.A. Radasky (U.S.A.)

Inter-Commission Working Group on Solar Power Satellite

Chair: Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan)

Co-Chair for Commission E : J. Gavan (Israel)

Co-Chair for Commission G: K. Schlegel (Germany)

Co-Chair for Commission H: K. Hashimoto (Japan)

Inter-Commission Working Group on Radio Science Services

Co-Chair for Commission E : T. Tjelta (Norway)

Co-Chair for IUCAF: Dr. W. Van Driel (France)

HEJ. Supercomputing in Space Radio Science

Co-Chair for Commission H: Y. Omura (Japan) and B. Lembege (France)

Co-Chair for Commission J: K. Shibata (Japan)

#### **Inter-Union Working Groups**

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)

Co-Chair for IAGA Commissions 2 and 3 : C.J. Rodger (New Zealand)

Co-Chairs for URSI Commissions G and H: M. Parrot (France) and H.J. Lichtenberger (Hungary)

URSI/COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)

Chair: B.W. Reinisch (U.S.A.)

Vice-Chair for URSI: L. Triskova (Czech Republic) Vice-Chair for COSPAR: M. Friedrich (Austria)

Secretary: D. Bilitza (U.S.A.)

# **URSI MEMBER COMMITTEES**

AUSTRALIA	President : Prof. A.J. Parfitt	NEW ZEALAND	President: Prof. N.R. Thomson
AUSTRIA	President : Prof. S.J. Bauer		Secretary: Mr. E.R. Davis
BELGIUM	President: Prof. E. Schweicher	NIGERIA	President : Prof. M.O. Ajewole
	Secretary: Prof. M. Piette		Secretary: Dr. V.U. Chukwuma
BRAZIL	President: Prof. M.S. Assis	NORWAY	President : Prof. J. Trulsen
	Secretary: Prof. D. Consonni		Secretary: Ms. Brynildsen
BULGARIA	President : Prof. N. Sabotinov	PERU	President : Dr. R. Woodman
	Secretary: Prof. B. Shishkov		Secretary: Dr. M.F. Sarango
CANADA	President : Dr. F. Prato	POLAND	President : Prof. S. Hahn
	Secretary: Dr. J.P. Vallee		Secretary: Dr. T. Kosilo
CHINA (CIE)	President : Prof. Z. Sha	PORTUGAL	President : Eng. M.L. Mendes
` ,	Secretary: Mr. R-H Lin		Secretary: Ms. H.P. Prazeres
CHINA (SRS)	President : Dr. S-C Lu	RUSSIA	President : Dr. Yu. V. Gulyaev
,	Secretary: Prof. H.C. Yeh		Secretary: Dr. G.I. Chukhray
CZECH REP.	President : Prof. M. Mazanek	SAUDI ARABIA	President : Mr. F.S. Huraib
	Secretary: Assoc. Prof. O. Fiser	SLOVAKIA	President : Prof. L. Sumichrast
DENMARK	President : Prof. P. Høeg		Secretary: Dr. Z. Krajcuskova
EGYPT	President : Prof. I.A.M. Salem	SOUTH AFRICA	President: Prof. K.M. Reineck
	Secretary: Prof. S.E. El-Khamy		Secretary: Ms. B. Molefe
FINLAND	President : Prof. A. Sihvola	SOUTH KOREA	President : Prof. Y-K Cho
	Secretary: Dr. H. Wallén		Secretary: Prof. HY. Lee
FRANCE	President : Dr. J. Wiart	SPAIN	President: Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco
	Secretary: Mr. J. Hamelin		Secretary: Dr. R. Villar Gomez
GERMANY	President : Dr. W. Mathis	SWEDEN	President: Prof. G. Kristensson
	Secretary: Dr. E. Bogenfeld		Secretary: Mr. CH. Walde
GREECE	President: Prof. J.N. Sahalos	SWITZERLAND	President: Prof. A. Skrivervik
	Secretary: Dr. T. Samaras	TURKEY	President: Prof. H. Serbest
HUNGARY	President: Prof. L. Zombory		Secretary: Dr. B. Saka
	Secretary: Dr. L. Nagy	UKRAINE	President: Prof. A.N. Pogorily
INDIA	President : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan		Secretary: Dr. O.M. Kuzmak
	Secretary: Dr. P. Banerjee	UNITED KINGDOM	I President: Prof. P.S. Cannon
IRELAND	President : Dr. M. O'droma		Secretary: Dr. C.C. Constantinou
	Secretary : Dr. C. Downing	U.S.A.	President : Dr. Y. Rahmat-Samii
ISRAEL	President : Prof. E. Heyman		Secretary: Prof. S.C. Reising
	Secretary: Prof. R. Kastner		
ITALY	President: Prof. R. Sorrentino		
	Secretary: Prof. E. Bava	Associate Member (	Committees
JAPAN	President : Prof. K. Kobayashi	ARGENTINA	President : Mr. N.A. Dominguez
	Secretary: Prof. T. Yamasaki		Secretary: Ing. A. Garbini
NETHERLANDS	President : Prof. A. Van Ardenne	CHILE	President : Prof. J. May
	Secretary : Dr. Ir. M.J. Bentum		

### REPRESENTATIVES IN SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS

COSPAR (Committee on Space Research):

Dr. Z. Klos (Poland)

FAGS (Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data

Analysis Services):

Dr. P.H. Wilkinson (Australia)

Dr. F. Clette (Belgium)

ICG (International Committee on Global Navigation

Satellite Systems)

Prof. G. Brussaard (Netherlands)

ICSU (International Council of Scientific Unions):

Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)

Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)

ICSU Panel on World Data Centres (Geophysical and Solar):

Dr. D. Bilitza (U.S.A.)

IGBP (International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme)

Dr. P. Bauer (France)

ISES (International Space Environment Service):

Dr. D. Boteler (Canada)(Director)

Dr. R. Pirjola (Finland, Com. E)

Dr. S. Pulinets (Mexico, Com. G)

Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

IUCAF (Scientific Committee on Frequency Allocations

for Radio Astronomy and Space Science):

Dr. M. Ohishi (Chairman, Japan)

Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan (India, Com J)

Dr. W.A. Baan (ex officio)

Prof. I. Häggström (U.S.A., Com. G)

Prof. S.C. Reising (U.S.A, Com. F)

Dr. A.T. Tzioumis (Australia, Com. J)

Dr. W. Van Driel (France, Com. J)

IUGG/IAGA (International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics/International Association of Geomagnetism

and Aeronomy)

Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)

Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)

SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research):

Dr. M. Clilverd (U.K.)

SCOR (Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research):

Dr. R.H. Lang (U.S.A.)

SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial

Physics):

Prof. C. Hanuise (France)

WHO EMF (World Health Organisation - Electromagnetic

Field Programme)

Prof. B. Veyret (France)

## EDITORS OF URSI PUBLICATIONS

**Radio Science Bulletin** 

Editor-in-Chief: Prof. P. Lagasse

Editor: Dr. W. R. Stone

Senior Associate Editors: Prof. J. Volakis

Dr. P.H. Wilkinson

Associate Editor for Abstracts:

Prof. P.A. Watson

Associate Editor for Book Reviews:

Prof. K. Schlegel

Editorial Advisory Board: Prof. F. Lefeuvre

Associate Editors:

Dr. W.A. Davis (Com. A)

Prof. G. Manara (Com. B)

Prof. M. Luise (Com. C)

Dr. P-N Favennec (Com. D)

Dr. A.P.J. Van Deursen (Com. E)

Dr. R.H. Lang (Com. F)

Prof. J.D. Mathews (Com. G)

Dr. O. Santolik (Com. H)

Dr. R. Strom (Com. J)

Dr. J. Wiart (Com. K)

Review of Radio Science (ceased publication in 2002)

Editor: Dr. W. R. Stone

Senior Associate Editor: Dr. P. Wilkinson

**Records of URSI General Assemblies** 

Editor: Secretary General

#### ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CO-ORDINATES

- ABDALLAH, Prof. E.A.F., Microstrip Department, Electronics Research Institute, National Research Center Buildings, Eltahrir Street 21, Cairo 12622, EGYPT, Tel. +20 23368584, Fax +20 23368584, E-mail esmat@eri.sci.eg (47)
- ABDELAZIZ, Prof. Em. M.E., 17 Shagaret-El-Dor Street, Zamalek, CAIRO 11211, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 735 0460, Fax +20 2 738 0717 (49)
- ABOUL-DAHAB, Prof. M. A., College of Engineering and Technology, AAST, P.O. Box 1029, ABUKIR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 3-560 1477, Fax +20 3-560 2915, E-mail mdahab@aast.edu (49)
- ADIMULA, Dr. I.A., Physics Department, University of Ilorin, Ilorin, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 802 629 2655, E-mail iaadimula@hotmail.com (48)
- AGUILERA, Mr. R., Centro de Estudios Espaciales, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 411-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-556 8382, Fax +56 2-844 1003 (48)
- AIKIO, Dr. A., Dept. of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, PO Box 3000, 90401 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358 8 5531 363, Fax +358 8 5531 287, E-mail Anita. Aikio@oulu.fi (49)
- AJEWOLE, Prof. M.O., Department of Physics, Federal University of Technology, Akure, Ondo State, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 803 455 0871, E-mail oludare.ajewole@futa.edu.ng (52)
- AL-RAJEHI, Dr. A., Geophysics Research Institute, King Abdulaziz City for Science & Technology, P. O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1 481 3535, Fax +966 1 481 3526, E-mail arrajehi@kacst.edu.sa (46,48,49,50)
- ALBERTSEN, Dr. N. Chr., TICRA Fond, Laederstraede 34, DK-1201 COPENHAGEN K, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3013, Fax +45 4588 1397, E-mail nca@ticra.com (46)
- ALENCAR, Prof. M.S. de, Centro de Ciencias e Tecnologia, Departamento de Engenharia Eletrica, Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Av. Aprigio Veloso 882, Bodocongo, 58109-970 Campina Grande, BP, BRASIL, Tel. +83 33101410, Fax +83 33101015, E-mail malencar@dee.ufcg.edu.br (47)
- ALENCAR, Prof. L., Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Centro Técnico-Cientifico, Centro de Estudos em Telecommunicaçoes, CETUC-PUC/Rio, Rua Marquês de S. Vicente 225, Gavea, 22453-900 Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 21 31141618, E-mail epoc@cetuc.puc-rio.br (46)
- ALTIMIRSKI, Dr. E., Faculty of Communications and Communication Technologies, Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2230, E-mail fktt-dekan@tu-sofia.bg (48)
- ALTINTAS, Dr. A., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 1489, Fax +90 312 266 4192, E-mail altintas@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (46)
- ALVAREZ, Prof. H., Departamento de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO 16, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail halvarez@das.uchile.cl (50)
- AMATUCCI, Dr. W.E., Plasma Physics Division, Naval Research Laboratory, Code 6755, WASHINGTON, DC 20375, USA, Tel. +1 202 404 10 22, Fax +1 202 767 35 53, E-mail bill.amatucci@nrl.navy.mil (49)
- AMBROSINI, Dr. R., Institute of Radioastronomy, INAF, Via Gobetti 101, 40129 BOLOGNA, ITALY, E-mail r.ambrosini@ira.inaf.it (50)

- AMMANN, Dr. M., School of Electronic & Communications Engineering, Dublin Institute of Technology, Kevin Street, DUBLIN 8, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 4024905, Fax +353 1 4024690, E-mail max.ammann@dit.ie (50)
- AMMAR, Prof. A., Faculty of Engineering, Elazhar University, Elazhar University, CAIRO, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 22748522, E-mail aahady@main.scc.cairo.eun.eg (48)
- ANANTHAKRISHNAN, Prof. S., Electronic Science Department, Pune University, Ganeshkhind, PUNE 411007, INDIA, Tel. +91 20 2569 9841, Fax +91 20 6521 4552, E-mail subra.anan@gmail.com (50,52,53)
- ANDERSEN, Prof. J. B., Aalborg University, Inst. of Electronic Systems, Center for Personal Communication, Niels Jernes Vej 12, DK-9220 AALBORG EAST, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 8641, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail jba@kom.auc.dk, jba@es.aau.dk (50)
- ANDREWS, Dr. M.K., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-569-0223, Fax +64 4-569-0754, E-mail m.andrews@irl.cri.nz (47)
- ANGELSEN, Prof. B.A.J., Department of Circulation and Medical Imaging, NTNU, N-7487 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 91 320934, E-mail bjorn.angelsen@ntnu.no (50)
- ANGLING, Dr. M., QinetiQ, 4 Thirlstane Road, Worcs, WR14 3PL, United Kingdom, E-mail mjangling@qinetiq.com (50)
- ANTAR, Dr. Y.M.M., Electrical Engineering Department, Royal Military College, POB 17000, Station Forces, KINGSTON, ON K7K 7B4, CANADA, Tel. +1-613 541-6000 ext.6403, Fax +1-613 544-8107, E-mail antar-y@rmc.ca (45)
- ARBESSER-RASTBURG, Dr. B., Wave Interaction & Propagation Section, European Space Agency, ESA-ESTEC TOS-EEP, Keplerlaan 1, PB 299, NL-2200 AG NOORDWIJK,NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 71 565 4541, Fax +31 71 565 4999, E-mail bertram@xe.estec.esa.nl (51)
- ARIKAN, Prof. O., Dept. of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, Balcali, Adana, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 1257, Fax +90 312 266 4192, E-mail oarikan@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (48)
- ARNAUDOV, Dr. R., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2146, E-mail ra@tu-sofia.bg (46)
- ARNAUT, Prof. L.R., Communication Technologies Group, National Physical Laboratory, Hampton Road, Teddington, TW11 0LW, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 20 8943 6676, Fax +44 20 8943 7176, E-mail luk.arnaut@npl.co.uk (46)
- ASSIS, Prof M.S., Departemento de Telecommunicaçoes, Universidade Federal Fluminense, Rua Coelho Neto, 17 Ap.301, 22231-110 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Tel. +55 21 255 29487, Fax +55 21 262 95515, E-mail msassis@openlink.com.br (48,52)
- BAAN, Prof. W.A., Netherlands Foundation for Research, in Astronomy - Westerbork Observatory, P.O. Box 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521-595 773/100, Fax +31 521-595 101, E-mail baan@astron.nl (55)
- BACKER, Dr D.C., University of California, 601 Campbell Hall, Berkeley, CA 94720-3411, USA, Tel. +1 510-642-5128, Fax +1 510-642-3411, E-mail dbacker@astro.berkeley.edu (50)
- BÄCKSTRÖM, Dr. M., Senior Scientist, Saab Combitech AB, 581 88 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13 18 15 12, Fax+46 13 18 51 11, E-mail mats.backstrom@saabgroup.com (48,51)

- BAGGALEY, Prof. W.J., Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364-2558, Fax +64 3-364-2469, E-mail jack.baggaley@canterbury.ac.nz (49)
- BAI, Prof. Jing, Department of Electrical Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +8610 6278 6480, E-mail deabj@tsinghua.edu.cn (50)
- BAJAJA, Dr. E., Inst. Arg. de Radioastronomia, CC. No 5, 1894 VILLA ELISA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 221-4254909 Fax +54 221-4824903, E-mail bajaja@irma.jar.unlp.edu.ar (50)
- BALABANOV, Prof. B.H., New Bulgarian University, P.O. BOx 157, 1680 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 958 7540, E-mail balabanov@nbu.bg (48)
- BALAZ, Prof. I., Faculty of Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60291154, Fax +421 2-65429683, E-mail balash@elf.stuba.sk (49)
- BANERJEE, Dr. P., National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI 110 012, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 45608391 and 45609240, Fax +91 11 25841506, E-mail pbanerjee@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (45,46)
- BARBOSA, Prof. A.M., Instituto Superior Técnico, Instituto de Telecomunicações, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1049-001 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 841 8482, Fax +351 21 841 8472, E-mail afonso.barbosa@lx.it.pt (46)
- BATISTA, Dr. I.S., INPE Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, Av. dos Astronautas 1758, Jd. da Granja, 12227-010 Sao José dos Campos, SP, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12 39456000, E-mail inez@dae.inpe.br (49)
- BAUER, Prof. S.J., Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Universität Graz, Halbaerthgasse 1, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 380 5256, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail siegfried.bauer@uni-graz.at (47,49,52)
- BAÜER, Dr. P., 17, Route des Bardis, F-31320 Rebigue, FRANCE, E-mail pierre.bauer@meteo.fr (53)
- BAUM, Dr. C.E., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering, The University of New Mexico, MSCO01 1100, 1 University of New Mexico, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131-0001, USA, Tel. +1 505-277 0246, Fax +1 505-277 1439, E-mail carl.e.baum@ieee.org (51)
- BAVA, Prof. E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic di Torino, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, 10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11 3919 544/543, Fax +390 11 346384, E-mail pres@inrim.it (52)
- BAYKAL, Prof. Y., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, çankaya University, Ögretmenler Cad. No. 14, Balgat, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 2844500 ext. 132, Fax +90 312 285 9631, E-mail y.baykal@cankaya.edu.tr (49)
- BEHARI, Prof. J., Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of Environmental Sciences, New Mehruali Road, NEW DELHI, 110 067, INDIA, Tel. +91 11-2670 4323, 2671 7538, Fax +91 11-26717586, E-mail jbehari2000@yahoo.co.in, behari@mail.jnu.ac.in (50)
- BENCZE, Prof. P., Geof. Kut. Labor, MTA (Hungarian Academy of Sciences), Csatkai E. u. 6, H-9400 SOPRON, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 99-314291, Fax +36 99-313267, E-mail bencze@ggki.hu (49)
- BENTUM, Dr. M.J., Fac. of Electrical Eng. Mathematics & Computer Science, University of Twente, Postbus 217, 7500 AE Enschede, Netherlands, Tel. 31 53 489 2108/3856, Fax 31 53 489 5640, E-mail m.j.bentum@utwente.nl (47,53)
- BERNARDI, Prof. P., Department of Electronic Engineering, University La Sapienza, Via Eudossiana 18, 000184 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +390 6-4458 5855, Fax +390 6-474 2647, E-mail bernardi@die.uniroma1.it (50)

- BETSKIY, Dr. O.V., FIRE, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vvedenskogo pl. 1, Fryasino, Moscow Region 141120, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 629 33 80, Fax +7 495 629 3678, E-mail ehf@cplire.ru (50)
- BEUNZA, Eng. O.M., Cnel. Ramon L. Falcon 1535, 3rd floor, Apt. A, C1407GND BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (48)
- BHATTACHARYA, Prof. A., Director, Indian Institute of Geomagnetism, Plot No. 5, Sector 18, Kalamboli Highway, Kalamboli, NEW PANVEL, 410 218, INDIA, Tel. +91 22 27400700, Fax +91 22 27450703, E-mail abh@iigs.iigm.res.in (49)
- BILITZA, Dr. D., Raytheon ITSS/NSSDC, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 632, 10136 CRESTWOOD RD, GREENBELT, MD 20771, USA, Tel. +1 301 286-0190, Fax +1 301 286-1771, E-mail dieter.bilitza-1@nasa.gov (51,53)
- BIOLEK, Prof. D., BUT and UD Brno, Udolni 53, BRNO 60200, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 973 442 487, Fax +420 973 443 773, E-mail dalibor.biolek@unob.cz (47)
- BITTENCOURT, Dr. J.A., INPE-Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, Av. dos Astronautas 1758, Jd. da Granja, 12227-010 Sao José dos Camos, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-39456000, E-mail jabittencourt@hotmail.com (49)
- BODGER, Prof. P.S., Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364 2070 ext. 6070, Fax +64 3-364-2761, E-mail pat.bodger@canterbury.ac.nz (50)
- BOGENFELD, Dr. E., T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH, Mobile & Wireless Solutions Systems Integration, TZ Engineering Networks, Products and Services, Deutsche-Telekom-Allee 7, D-64295 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 937 5834, Fax +49 6151 937 4611, E-mail eckard.bogenfeld@telekom.de (52)
- BOLAS, Prof. T.E., LCDR, DITIC, Rua do Arsenal, 1149-001 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 9177 44 784, E-mail ludovico.bolas@marinha.pt (49)
- BORREGO, Eng. J.P., ICP-ANACOM, Centro de Monitorização e Controlo do Espectro do Sul, Alto do Paimão, 2730-216 BARCARENA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 434 85 29, Fax +351 21 434 85 01, E-mail jose.borrego@anacom.pt (48)
- BOSKA, Dr. J., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, PRAGUE 4 141 31, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 065, Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail boska@ufa.cas.cz (49)
- BOTELER, Dr. D.H., Director, ISES, Geomagnetic Laboratory, 7 Observatory Crescent, OTTAWA, ONK1A 0Y3, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 837-2035, Fax +1 613 824-9803, E-mail boteler@geolab.nrcan.gc.ca (53)
- BOURDILLON, Prof. A., Université de Rennes 1, laboratoire IETR, Campus de Beaulieu/Bâtiment 11D, F-35042 RENNES CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 23 23 56 21, Fax +33 2 23 23 56 47, E-mail alain.bourdillon@univ-rennes1.fr (49)
- BRAZIL, Prof. T., UCD School of Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering, University College Dublin, DUBLIN, BELFIELD 4, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 716 1929, Fax +353 1 283 0921, E-mail Tom.Brazil@ucd.ie (47)
- BREINBJERG, Prof. O., OERSTED-DTU, Electromagnetic Systems, Technical University of Denmark, Oersteds Plads, Bldg. 348, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3814, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail ob@oersted.dtu.dk (48)
- BREKKE, Prof. A., Institute for Physics and Technology, University of Tromso, N-9037 TROMSO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77 645167, E-mail asgeir.brekke@uit.no (49)

- BROSCH, Dr. N., Wise Observatory, Tel Aviv University, Chayim Levanon St., Ramat Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3 640-7413, Fax +972 3 640-8179, E-mail noah@wise.tau.ac.il (50)
- BRUSSAARD, Prof. Dr.ir. G., Radicom BV, Hendrik van Herenthalslaan 11, NL-5737 ED LIESHOUT, NETHERLANDS, Tel.+31499425430, Fax+31499425470, E-mail gert.brussaard@radicom.nl (45,53)
- BRYNILDSEN, Ms. N., Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856502, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail nilsbr@astro.uio.no (52)
- CANAVERO, Prof. F.G., Dipartimento di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi, 24, I-10129 TORINO, ITALY, Tel. +39 011 564-4060, Fax +39 011 564-4 0 9 9 9, E-mail flavio.canavero@polito.it (45)
- CANNON, Prof. P.S., RF Operating Environments, QinetiQ, St. Andrews Road, MALVERN WR14 3PS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1684 896468, Fax +44 1684 895241, E-mail pcannon@qinetiq.com (45,52)
- CAPSALIS, Prof. C., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electr. and Comp. Engineering, National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3517, Fax +30 210 772 2281, E-mail ccaps@central.ntua.gr (48)
- CARVALHO, Prof. N.B., Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Universidade de Aveiro, Campus Universitario, 3810-193 Aveiro, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 234377900, Fax +351 234377901, E-mail nbcarvalho@ua.pt (46)
- CHAKRABARTI, Dr. N., 1/AF, Bidhannagar, Kolkata, 700064, INDIA, Tel. +91 33 23375345, Fax +91 33 23374637, E-mail nikhil.chakrabarti@saha.ac.in (49)
- CHANDRA, Prof. M., Microwave Engineering and Photonics, Electrical Eng & Information, T.U. Chemnitz, Reichenhainer Strasse 70, D-09126 CHEMNITZ, GERMANY, Tel. +4937153124340, Fax +4937153124349, E-mail madhu.chandra@etit.tu-chemnitz.de (48,51)
- CHANG, Prof. H-C, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, No. 1, Roosevelt Road Sec. 4, TAIPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-2-23635251ext.51, Fax +886-2-23638247, E-mail hcchang@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw (46)
- CHANG, Prof. D-C, Oriental institute of Technology, 58, Sec.2, Sihchuan Rd., Pan-Chiao City, Taipei County 22061, CHINA (SRS), E-mail dcchang@mail.oit.edu.tw (46)
- CHAU, Dr. J. L., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3172313, Fax +51 1-4344563, E-mail jchau@jro.igp.gob.pe (48)
- CHAVEZ, Prof. D., Seccion Electricidad y Electronica, Pontifica Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1800, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1 6262000, Fax +51 1 4610314, E-mail dchavez@pucp.edu.pe (47)
- CHEN, Prof. K-S, Center for Space and Remote Sensing Research, National Central University, No. 300, Jung-da Road, Jhongli City, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-3-4227151 ext7617, Fax +886-3-4273586, E-mail dkschen@csrsr.ncu.edu.tw (48)
- CHERPAK, Prof. N.T., A. Usikov Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 72 448508, E-mail cherpak@ire.kharkov.ua (49)
- CHINEKE, Dr. T.C., Department of Physics and Industrial Physics, Imo State University, Owerri, Imo State, NIGERIA, Tel. 234

- 803 722 9905, E-mail chidiezie@yahoo.com (46)
- CHO, Prof. Y.K., School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Kyungpook National University, Sankyuk-dong, Buk-gu, DAEGU 702-701, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 53-950-5536, Fax +82 53-950-5536, E-mail ykcho@ee.knu.ac.kr (46,52)
- CHRISSOULIDIS, Prof. D.P., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, P.O. Box 1562, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 231 099 6334, Fax +30 231 099 6334, E-mail dpchriss@eng.auth.gr (48)
- CHRISTOPOULOS, Prof. C., George Green Institute for Electromagnetics Research, School of EEE, University of Nottingham, University Park, NOTTINGHAM, NG7 2RD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 115 846 8296, Fax +44 115 951 5616, E-mail christos.christopoulos@nottingham.ac.uk, kathryn.sanderson@nottingham.ac.uk (48)
- CHU, Prof. Y-H, Secretary General Office, National Central University, No. 300, Jungda Road, CHUNG-LI, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3-4227151 ext. 57010, Fax +886 3-4254842, E-mail yhchu@jupiter.ss.ncu.edu.tw (49)
- CHUGUNOV, Prof. Yu.V., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ul'yanova Street 46, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 8314 384 232, Fax +7 8314 362 061, E-mail chugun@appl.sci-nnov.ru (49)
- CHUICKO, Dr. V.G., VNIIFTRI, MENDELEEVO, MOSCOW REGION 141570, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 535-9253, Fax +7 495 535-9165, E-mail lab201@vniiftri.ru (46)
- CHUKHLANTSEV, Dr. A.A., Joint-Stock Company "GASCOM", Mail Box 99, KGUPS, 15 Kalinina Street, Koroliov City, Moscow Region 141070, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 504 1773, Fax +7 495 504 2928, E-mail chukhlantsev@gascom.ru (48)
- CHUKHRAY, Dr. G.I., Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics (IRE), Russian Academy of Science, Mokhovaya str. 11, MOSCOW 125009, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 629 3437, Fax +7 495 629 3678, E-mail australia2@yandex.ru, ursi@cplire.ru (52)
- CHUKWUMA, Dr. V.U., Department of Physics, Olabisi Onabanjo University, P.O. Box 351, Ago Iwoye, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 805 507 5270, E-mail victorchukwuma@yahoo.com (49,52)
- CILLIERS, Dr. P.J., Hermanus Magnetic Observatory, Physic Department, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 32, 7200 HERMANUS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 28 312 1196, Fax +27 28 312 2039, E-mail pjcilliers@hmo.ac.za (50)
- CLARK, Prof. A.R., School of Electrical and Information Eng., University of Witwatersrand, Room CM4-236, 3050 WITS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 11 717 7223, Fax +27 11 403 1929, E-mail alanrobertclark@gmail.com (46)
- CLEMENTE, Prof. P., Director do Serviço de Otorrinolaringologia, Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, Hospital S. João, Alameda Professor Hernâni Monteiro, 4200-319 PORTO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 91 756 0195, E-mail pais.clemente@mail.telepac.pt (50)
- CLETTE, Dr. F., SIDC Solar Physics, Royal Observatory of Belgium, 3, avenue Circulaire, 1180 Bruxelles, Belgium, Tel. (32-2) 373-0233, Fax (32-2) 374-9822, E-mail frederic.clette@oma.be (50,53)
- CLILVERD, Dr. M.A., British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223 221541, Fax +44 1223 221226, E-mail macl@bas.ac.uk (53)
- COHEN, Prof. A., The Institute of Earth Science, The Hebrew University, Givat-Ram, P.O.B. 9137, 91091 JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 2-658 6645, Fax +972 2-662 581, E-mail ariel@vms.huji.ac.il (48)

- CONSONNI, Prof. D., Departamento Engenharia Elétrica, Escola Politécnica, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Av. Professor Luciano Gualberto, tv. 3, N. 158, Cidade Universitaria, 05508-900 Sao Paulo, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 30915536, Fax +55 11 30915585, E-mail dconsoni@lme.usp.br (52)
- CONSTANTINOU, Dr. C.C., School of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 121 4144 303, Fax +44 121 4144 291, E-mail C.Constantinou@bham.ac.uk ()52
- CORDES, Prof J.M., Department of Astronomy, Cornell University, 520 Space Sciences Bldg, Ithaca, NY 14853, USA, Tel. +1 607 255 0608, Fax +1 607 255 8803, E-mail cordes@astro.cornell.edu (50)
- COSTA, Dr E., Centro Técnico-Cientifico, Centro de Estudos em Telecommunicaçoes, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, CETUC-PUC/Rio, Rua Marquês de São Vicente 225, Gavea, 22453 900 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Tel. +55 21 311 41618, E-mail epoc@cetuc.puc-rio.br (46)
- CUPIDO, Prof. L., IPFN Aveiro, Instituto de Telecomunicações Polo de Aveiro, Campus Universitario de Santiago, P-3810-193 AVEIRO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 23 437 02 00, E-mail cupido@ua.pt (50)
- D'INZEO, Prof. G., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University of Rome "La Sapienza", Via Eudossiana, 18, I-00184 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +39 06 4458 5853, Fax +39 06 4742 647, E-mail dinzeo@uniroma1.it (50)
- DANILOV, Prof. V.V., Radiophysical Department, T. Shevchenko Kiev National University, 2 Glushkova avenue, Building 5, KIEV 03127, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 5260551, E-mail danilov@univ.kiev.ua (47)
- DAVIS, Mr. E.R., Executive Officer, The Royal Society of New Zealand, P.O. Box 598, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-470 5769, Fax +64 4-473 1841, E-mail eddie.davis@royalsociety.org.nz (52)
- DAVIS, Dr. R., JBCA, School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Manchester, Alan Turing Building, Manchester M13 9PL, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 161 275 4164, Fax +44 161 275 4247, E-mail richard.davis@manchester.ac.uk (50)
- DAVIS, Dr W.A., VA Tech, 302 Whittemore Hall 0111, Blacksburg, VA 24061, USA, Tel. +1 540-231-6307, Fax +1 540-231-3362, E-mail wadavis@vt.edu (46)
- DE FORNEL, Prof. F., LPUB/UMR, 9, avenue A. Savary, BP 47870 , F-21078 DIJON , FRANCE, Tel. +33 3 80 39 60 50, Fax +33 3 80 39 59 56, E-mail ffornel@u-bourgogne.fr (45,47)
- DEHOLLAIN, Dr. C., EPFL, STI, IMM, LEG, ELB-Ecublens, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 69 71, Fax +41 21 693 36 40, E-mail catherine.dehollain@epfl.ch (47)
- DEMIR, Dr. S., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Middle East Technical University, Balgat, Ankara 06531, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 2371, Fax +90 312 210 1261 (47)
- DESCHAMPS, Mr. A., LERMA, Obseratoire de Paris, 61 Avenue de l'Observatoire, F-75014 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 140 51 52 43, Fax +33 1 40 51 20 02, E-mail andre.deschamps@obspm.fr (50)
- DESPINS, Mr. C., President, PromptQuebec, 1010 Sherbrooke Quest, Bureau 1800, MONTREAL, QUE H3A 2R7, CANADA, Tel.+15148750032, Fax+15148750082 (47)
- DIMITROV, Dr. D., Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2278, E-mail dean.fa@tu-sofia.bg (50)

- DODOV, DR. N., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 3293, E-mail ndodov@tu-sofia.bg (46)
- DOHERTY, Prof. P., Co-Director/Research Scientist, Institute for Scientific Research, Boston College, 140 Commonwealth Avenue, CHESTNUT HILL, MA 02467, USA, Tel. +1 617 552 8767, Fax +1 617 552 2818, E-mail Patricia.Doherty@bc.edu (51)
- DOMINGUEZ, Eng. N.A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (52)
- DONG, Mr. Q-S, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, Beijing Research Center, PO Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740, E-mail drjianwu@public3.bta.net.cn (48)
- DOWDEN, Prof. R.L., LF-EM Research Ltd, 161 Pine Hill Rd., DUNEDIN, PINE HILL 9001, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 473 0524 (2000-0900 UT only), Fax +64 3 473 0526 (any time), E-mail dowdenz@physics.otago.ac.nz (48)
- DOWNING, Dr. C., School of Electronic & Communications Engineering, Dublin Institute of Technology, Kevin Street, DUBLIN 2, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 4024578, Fax +353 1 4024690, E-mail cdowning@dit.ie (52)
- DRESSLER, Mr. R.E., National Metrology Laboratory, CSIR, P.O. Box 395, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 841 4342, Fax +27 12 841 4458, E-mail REDressl@csir.co.za (46)
- DYSON, Prof. P.L., Faculty of Science, Techn. & Engineering, La Trobe University, Room 403 PSI Building, BUNDOORA, VIC 3083, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9479 2735, Fax +61 3 9479 1552, E-mail p.dyson@latrobe.edu.au (49)
- EL-FOULY, Prof. M.H., Atomic Energy Est., CAIRO, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 24191383, E-mail mh-elfouly@hotmail.com (50)
- ELGERED, Prof. G., Onsala Space Observatory, Chalmers University of Technology, 412 96 GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 55 65, Fax +46 31 772 55 90, E-mail gunnar.elgered@chalmers.se (48)
  ELKAMCHOUCHI, Prof. H.M., 719 Elhoriya Avenue, Loran,
- ELKAMCHOUCHI, Prof. H.M., 719 Elhoriya Avenue, Loran, Alexandria, EGYPT, Tel. +20 12 3718433, E-mail helkamchouchi@ieee.org (46)
- ELKHAMY, Prof. S.E., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Alexandria University Faculty of Engineering, Abou-Keer Street, ALEXANDRIA 21544, EGYPT, Tel. +20 3 5464998, Fax +20 3 5971853, E-mail elkhamy@ieee.org (47,52)
- ELRAMLY, Prof. S.H., Dept. of Electronics & Communications Engineering, Faculty of Engineering - Ain Shams University, 25 Badie Khairy Street, HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO, EGYPT, E-mail sramlye@netscape.net (46)
- ENGHETA, Prof N., Dept. ESE, University of Pennsylvania, 200 South 33rd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6314, USA, Tel. +1 215-898-9777, Fax +1 215-573-2068, E-mail engheta@ee.upenn.edu (46)
- ENGLUND, DR. E., Ericsson Research AB, P.O. Box 1248, 581 12 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13 32 13 55, Fax +46 13 28 75 67, E-mail eva.englund@ericsson.com (47)
- ERRICOLO, Ass. Prof. D., Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Illinois at Chicago, 1120 Science and Engineering Offices, 851 S. Morgan Street, Chicago, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1 (312) 996 5771, Fax +1 (312) 996 6465, E-mail erricolo@ece.uic.edu (45)

- FARKAS, Prof. P., Fac. of Electrical Eng.& Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60 29 18 44, Fax +421-2-68 27 96 01, E-mail farkas@ktl.elf.stuba.sk (47)
- FAVENNEC, Dr. P.N., 2, impasse Krec'h Liarch, Beg Leguer, F-22300 LANNION, FRANCE, Tel. +33 6-8155 8392, Email pierre-noel.favennec@get-telecom.fr, pierre-noel.favennec@wanadoo.fr, (45,53)
- FAYEZ HUSSEIN, Prof. A.W., Electronics & Communications Department, Faculty of Engineering Cairo University, GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 569 9140, E-mail afayez@idsc.net.eg (48)
- FEICK, Dr. R., Depto. de Electronica, Universidad Técnica Federido Santa Maria, Casillo 110 V, VALPARAISO, CHILE, Tel. +56 32-626 364 ext. 209, Fax +56 32-665 010, E-mail rodolfo.feick@usm.cl (47)
- FEJES, ProfI., Moricz zs. u. 16/A, SOLYMAR 2083, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 27 374 980, Fax +36 27 374 982, E-mail fejes@gpsnet.hu (50)
- FERDINANDOV, Prof. E., Institute of Electronics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 5 965 3275, E-mail ef\_lor@ie.bas.bg (47)
- FERENCZ, Prof. Cs., ELTE Department of Geophysics, Space Research Group, Pazmany Peter setany 1/A, H-1117 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 209 0555/ 6652, Fax +36 1 372 2927, E-mail spacerg@sas.elte.hu, csaba@sas.elte.hu (49)
- FISER, Dr., Assoc. Prof. O., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocní II 1401, PRAGUE 4 141 31, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 038, Fax +420 272 763 745, E-mail ondrej@ufa.cas.cz (52)
- FOPPIANO, Dr. A., Departamento de Geofísica, Universidad de Concepción, Casilla 160-C, Correo 3, CONCEPCION, CHILE, Tel. +56 41-312 413, Fax +56 41-312 863, E-mail alberto.foppiano@dgeo.udec.cl (49)
- FORSSELL, Prof. B., Department of Electronics and Telecommunications, NTNU O.S., Bragstads plass 2, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, E-mail borje.forssell@iet.ntnu.no (47)
- FÖRSTER, Dr. M., Department 2.3, Geo Forschungs Zentrum (GFZ)Potsdam, Telegrafenberg, Haus C3, 14473 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 89 30000 3525, Fax +49 89 30000 3569, E-mail mfo@mpe.mpg.de (49)
- FRANCHOIS, Prof. A.I., Information Technology (INTEC), Ghent University, Sint Pietersnieuwstraat 41, 9000 GHENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 264 89 37, Fax +32 9 264 99 69, E-mail Ann.Franchois@intec.ugent.be (50)
- FRASER, Prof. B.J., Department of Physics, Newcastle University, CALLAGHAN, NSW 2308, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 4921 5445, Fax +61 2 4921 6907, E-mail brian.fraser@newcastle.edu.au (49)
- FREUNDORFER, Prof. A.P., Electrical & Computer Engineering Dept., Walter Light Hall, Queen's University, KINGSTON, ON K7L 3N6, CANADA, E-mail freund@post.queensu.ca (46)
- FRIEDRICH, Dr. M., Communications and Wave Propagation, Technical University Graz, Inffeldgasse 12, 8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 873 7441, Fax +43 316 463 697, E-mail Martin.Friedrich@tugraz.at (51)
- FROLLO, Prof. I., Institute of Measurement, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska Cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 841 04, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-5477 4033, Fax +421 2-5477 5943, E-mail frollo@savba.sk (50)
- FRØYSTEIN, Dr. H.A., Justervesenet, Festveien 99, N-2007 Kjeller, NORWAY, Tel. +47 64 848484, Fax +47 64 848485, E-mail haf@justervesenet.no (46)

- FÜRST, Prof. Dr. E., Max-Planck-Institut fur Radioastronomie, Observatorium Effelsberg, Max-Planck-Strasse 28, D-53902 BADMUENSTEREIFEL-EFFELSBERG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 2257 301 120, Fax +49 2257 301 105, E-mail efuerst@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de (50)
- FUSCO, Prof. V.F., ECIT Institute, The Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland Science Park, Queens Road, Queen's Island, BELFAST BT3 9DT, NORTHERN IRELAND, Tel. +44 28 9097 1700, Fax +44 28 9097 1702, E-mail michelle.mccusker@ecit.qub.ac.uk (46)
- GAGLIARDINI, Dr. D.A., Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (48)
- GALKIN, Mr. I.A., CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, 600 SUFFOLK STREET, LOWELL, MA 01854, USA, Tel. +1 978 934-4912, Fax +1 978 459-7915, E-mail ivan galkin@uml.edu (51)
- GALLEGO PUJOL, Dr. J.D., Observatorio Astronomico Nacional, Apdo 1143, ALCALA DE HENARES, 28800 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 885 5060, Fax +34 91 885 5062, E-mail gallego@oan.es (48)
- GAO, Prof. Y., P.O. Box 171, Beijing University of Posts & Telecom., BEIJING 100876, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 622 823 43, Fax +86 10 622 833 22, E-mail lichuanjun@datangmobile.cn (48)
- GARAVAGLIA, Dr. M., Centro de Invest. Opticas (CIOP), CC. 124, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 21-840 280/842 957, Fax +54 21-530 189, E-mail postmaster@ciop.edu.ar (47)
- GARBINI, Ing. A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 11 4772 1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (52)
- GARDNER, Dr. R.L., 6152 Manchester Park Circle, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310-4957, USA, Tel. +1 703-924-9370, Fax +1 703-313-4179, E-mail Robert.L.Gardner@verizon.net (51)
- GASIEWSKI, Dr. A., Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Colorado, 0425 UCB, BOULDER, CO 80309-0425, USA, Tel. +1 303 492 9688, Fax +1 303 492 2758, E-mail al.gasiewski@colorado.edu (48)
- GAVAN, Dr. J., School of Electrical Electronic and Communication Engineering, Holon Academic Institute of Technology, 52, Golomb Str., 58102 HOLON, ISRAEL, Tel. +972-35026686, Fax +972-35 026685, E-mail jacobg@sce.ac.il (51)
- GIMM, Prof. Y.M., School of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Dankook University, Jukjeon-dong 126, Sujigu, YONGIN-SI 448-701, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 2 793 8732, Fax +82 2 793 1150, E-mail gimm@dku.edu (50)
- GIRALDEZ, Prof. A., LIARA, avda. del Libertador 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-791-5001, Fax +54 1-776-0410 (49)
- GLOVER, Dr. I.A., Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, Royal College Building, Centre for Excellence in Signal and Image Processing, University of Strathclyde, 204 George Street, GLASGOW, GI IXW, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 141 548 4458, Fax +44 141 552 4968, E-mail ian.glover@eee.strath.ac.uk (48)
- GOEL, Dr. M.K., Radio & Atmospheric Sciences Division, National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI, 110012, INDIA, Tel. +91-11-45608398, Fax +91 11 25726938/6952, E-mail mkgoel@mail.nplindia.ernet.in, mkumargoel@gmail.com (45)

- GOMBEROFF, Prof. L., Depto de Fisica, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 653, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-271 2865, Fax +56 2-271 3882, E-mail lgombero@abello.dic.uchile.cl (49)
- GOMES, Dr. N.J., Department of Electronics, University of Kent, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT2 7NT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1227 823 719, Fax +44 1227 456 084, E-mail N.J.Gomes@kent.ac.uk (47)
- GORDON, Prof. W.E., 430 Savage Farm Drive, Ithaca, NY 14850, USA, Tel. +1 607 257 7444, E-mail bg72@cornell.edu (45)
- GORGOLEWSKI, Prof. S., Katedra Radioastronomii, Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, ul. Gagarina 11, 87-100 TORUN, POLAND, Tel. +48 56-611 3033, E-mail sgo@astro.uni.torun.pl (50)
- GOUGH, Dr. P.T., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 364-2297, Fax +64 3 364-2761, E-mail peter.gough@canterbury.ac.nz (47)
- GRAY, Mr. A., NRC, HIA, DRAO, P.O. Box 248, PENTICTON, BC V2A 6J9, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 490 4313, Fax +1 250 493 7767, E-mail andrew.gray@nrc.gc.ca (50)
- GROVES, Dr K., US Air Force Research Laboratory, AFRL/ VSBXI, 29 Randolph Road, Hanscom AFB, MA 1731, USA, E-mail keith.groves@hanscom.af.mil (51)
- GÜDEL, Dr. M., Institut für Astronomie, ETH Zentrum, SEC F5, CH-8092 Zürich, SWITZERLAND, Tel. + 41-1-632 71 29, Fax + 41 1 632 12 05, E-mail guedel@astro.phys.ethz.ch (50)
- GUEVARA DAY, Dr. W.R., National Commission on Aerospace Research and Development (CONIDA), CONIDA, Felipe Villaran 1069, San Isidro, LIMA 27, PERU, Tel. +51 1-4429973, Fax +51 1-4419081, E-mail walter@conida.gob.pe (49)
- GULYAEV, Prof. S., Centre for Radiophysics and Space Research, School of Mathematical Sciences, Auckland University of Technology, AUCKLAND 1020, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 9 921 9999 ext 8709, 9541, Fax +64 9 921 9973, E-mail sergei.gulyaev@aut.ac.nz (50)
- GULYAEV, Dr. Yu. V., Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics, Russian Academy of Sciences (IRE RAS), Mokhovoja Street 11, MOSCOW 125009, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 629 3591, Fax +7 495 629 3678, E-mail gulyaev@cplire.ru (52)
- GÜREL, Prof. L., Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 2096, Fax +90 312 290 2439, E-mail lgurel@bilkent.edu.tr (48)
- GUTIERREZ DE LA CRUZ, Dr. C.M., Instituto de Astrofísica de Canarias, C/ Via Lactea, s/n, 38205 LA LAGUNA, TENERIFE, SPAIN, E-mail cgc@iac.es (50)
- ABASHY, Dr. T.M., Schlumberger-Doll Research, Old Quarry Road, RIDGEFIELD, CT 06877-4108, USA, Tel. +203 431-5563, Fax +203 438-3819, E-mail habashy1@slb.com (45)
- HÄGGSTRÖM, Prof. I., EISCAT Scientific Association, Box 812, S-981 28 KIRUNA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 9807 87 01, Fax +46 9807 87 09, E-mail ingemar@eiscat.se (51,53)
- HAGNESS, Prof. S.C., Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Wisconsin - Madison, 1415 Engineering Drive, MADISON, WI 53706, USA, Tel. +1 608 265 57 39, Fax +1 608 262 12 67, E-mail hagness@engr.wisc.edu (50)

- HAHN, Prof. S., ul. Sady Zoliborskie 17 m. 26, 01-772 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-663 90 56 (pr.), Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail hahn@ire.pw.edu.pl (52)
- HALEVY-POLITCH, Dr. J., P.O. Box 7205, 31071 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-879 4862, Fax +972 4-879 4875, E-mail aeryapo@tx.technion.ac.il (46)
- HALLIKAINEN, Prof. M.T., Department of Radio Science and Engineering, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, 02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 2371, Fax +358 9 451 2898, E-mail Martti.Hallikainen@tkk.fi (45)
- HAMELIN, Mr. J., Conseiller Scientifique, Centre d'analyse stratégique (CAS), 18, rue de Martignac, F-75700 Paris Cedex 07, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-42 75 60 35, Fax +331 42 75 60 52, E-mail joel.hamelin@strategie.gouv.fr, ursi-france@institut-telecom.fr (45,48)
- HAMNERIUS, Prof. Y., Signals and Systems, Chalmers University of Technology, 412 96 GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 19 05, Fax +46 31 772 17 48, E-mail yngve.hamnerius@chalmers.se (50)
- HANUISE, Prof. C., LPCE/CNRS, 3A avenue de la Recherche, F-45071 ORLEANS Cedex 2, FRANCE, Tel. +332-38257983, Fax+332-38631234, E-mail hanuise@cnrsorleans.fr (53)
- HARTAL, Mr. O., RAFAEL, P.O. Box 2250, 31021 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-8792931, Fax +972 4-8795329, E-mail hartalo@hotmail.com, HARTALO@BEZEQINET.NET (48)
- HASHIMOTO, Prof. K., Research Institute for Sustainable Humanosphere, Kyoto University, Gokasho, Uji , KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 383 807, Fax +81 774 383 836, E-mail kozo@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (51)
- HATTORI, Dr. K., Department of Earth Sciences, Faculty of Science, Chiba University, Yaoi, 1-33, Inage, CHIBA 263-8522, JAPAN, Tel. +81 43 290 28 01, Fax +81 43 290 28 59, E-mail hattori@earth.s.chiba-u.ac.jp (51)
- HAYAKAWA, Prof. M., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, The University of Electro-Communications, 1-5-1 Chofugaoka, Chofu, TOKYO 182-8585, JAPAN, Tel. +81 424-43 5159, Fax +81 424-43 5783, E-mail hayakawa@whistler.ee.uec.ac.jp (51)
- HELEU, Ms. I., URSI Secretariaat, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GHENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264 3320, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail info@ursi.org, ursi@intec.ugent.be (45)
- HENNINGSEN, Dr. J., Niels Bohr Institute, Universitaetsparken 5 D, 2100 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, E-mail jes@fys.ku.dk (46)
- HERAUD, Dr. J., Instituto de Radioastronomia INRAS-PUCP, Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1801, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1 6262000, E-mail jheraud@pucp.edu.pe (50)
- HERNANDEZ-PAJARES, Dr. M., Technical University of Catalonia (gAGE/UPC), Mod. C3 Campus Nord UPC, Jordi Girona 1, 08034 Barcelona, SPAIN, Tel. +34 93 4016029, Fax +34 93 4015981, E-mail manuel@mat.upc.es (51)
- HEYMAN, Prof. E., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 8147, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail heyman@eng.tau.ac.il (52)
- HJELMSTAD, Dr. J.Fr., Department of Electronics and Telecommunications, NTNU, O.S. Bragstads plass 2, 7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 45 249613, E-mail jens@hjelmstad.no (48)
- HO, Prof. T.P., Academia Sinica, Institute of Astronomy and Astrophysics, P.O. Box 23-141, TAPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2 33652200 x700, Fax +886 2 23677849, E-mail pho@asiaa.sinica.edu.tw (50)

- HOBARA, Dr. Y., Automatic Control and Systems Engineering,
  The University of Sheffield, Room: B22, Amy Johnson Building, Sheffield S10 2TN, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44
  (0)114 222 5234, Fax +44 (0)114 222 5661, E-mail Y.Hobara@shef.ac.uk (51)
- HORNE, Dr. R.B., Principal Investigator, Sun Earth Connections Programme, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223-221542, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail R.Horne@bas.ac.uk (45)
- HØEG, Prof. P., Institute of Electronic Systems, Aalborg University, Niels Jernes Vej 14, DK-9220 AALBORG, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 9828, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail hoeg@kom.aau.dk (49,52)
- HORNE, Dr. R.B., Principal Investigator, Sun Earth Connections Programme, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223-221542, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail R.Horne@bas.ac.uk (45)
- HOUMINER, Dr. Z., Asher Space Research Institute, Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3512, Fax +972 4-823 0956, E-mail zwih@tx.technion.ac.il (49)
- HUGHES, Prof. A.R.W., School of Physics, University of KwaZulu-Natal, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 3158, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail hughes@ukzn.ac.za (49)
- HURAIB, Mr. F. S., Directorate of International Cooperation, KACST, P.O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1-4883555/4883444, Fax +966 1-4813441, E-mail int\_coop@kacst.edu.sa (52)
- DER, Prof. Z., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90-312-290 2339, Fax +90 312-266 4192, E-mail ider@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (50)
- ILMONIEMI, Prof. , Dept. Biomedical Eng. and Computational Science, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3310, FI-02015 TKK, Finland, Tel. +358 50 5562964, Fax +358 9 4513182, E-mail risto.ilmoniemi@tkk.fi (50)
- INAN, Prof. U.S., Director, STAR Laboratory, Electrical Eng.
   Dept, Stanford University, Packard Bldg. Rm. 355, 350 Serra
   Mall, Stanford, CA 94305, USA, Tel. +1-650 723-4994, Fax
   +1-650 723-9251, E-mail inan@nova.stanford.edu (45)
- INGGS, Prof. M.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21-650-2799, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mikings@ebe.uct.ac.za (48)
- ISHWARCHANDRA, Dr. H.C., National Centre for Radio Astrophysics, Pune University Campus, Ganeshkhind, Pune 411 007, INDIA, Tel. +91 20 25719228, Fax +91 20 25697257, E-mail ishwar@ncra.tifr.res.in (50)
- ISNARD, Dr. J.J., CNFRS, 28, avenue de Breteuil, F-75007 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-45 66 55 99, Fax +33 1 45 66 55 99, E-mail jisnard-isti@club-internet.fr (48,51,52)
- ITOH, Dr. K., Kanazawa Institute of Technology, 7-1 Ohgigaoka, Nonoichi, Ishikawa 921-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 76 248 9109, Fax +81 76 294 6711, E-mail itoh.kenji@ieee.org (47)
- J ACARD, Prof. B., Depto. de Ingenieria Electrica, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 412-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-698 2071 ext. 204, Fax +56 2-695 3881 (46)

- JAMES, Dr. G.C., CSIRO ICT Centre, Locked Bag 17, North Ryde NSW 1670, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9325 3276, Fax +61 2 9325 3200, E-mail Geoff.James@csiro.au (46)
- JIRICKA, Dr. K., Astronomical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Fricova 1, ONDREJOV 251 65, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 323 620 154, Fax +420 323 620 110, E-mail jiricka@asu.cas.cz (50)
- JONAS, Prof J., Department of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 8452, Fax +27 46 622 5049, E-mail j.jonas@ru.ac.za (50)
- JOYNER, Dr. K.H., Motorola Australia Pty Limited, Global EME Strategy & Regulatory Affairs, 10 Wesley Court, Tally Ho Business Park, EAST BURWOOD, VIC 3151, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9847 7815, Fax +61 3 9847 7773, E-mail Ken.Joyner@motorola.com (50)
- JULL, Prof. E.V., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, 2356 Main Mall, VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-822 3282/2872, Fax +1 604-822 5949, E-mail jull@ece.ubc.ca (45)
- AERTNER, Prof. F.X., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Room 36-351, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139-4307, USA, Tel. +1 617 452 3616, Fax +1 617 253 9611, E-mail kaertner@mit.edu (47)
- KAISER, Prof. F., Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Inst. für Angewandte Phys., Nichtlineaire Dyn., Hochschulstrasse 41 A, D-64289 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 16 5279, Fax +49 6151 16 3279, E-mail friedemann.kaiser@physik.tu-darmstadt.de (50)
- KALINOWSKI, Prof. H.J., Depog Departamento de Pos Graduação e Pesquisa, Universidade Tecnologica Federal do Parana, Av. Sete de Setembro 3165, REbouças, 80230-901 CURITIBA, PR, BRAZIL, Tel. +554133104689, Fax +5541 33104683, E-mail hjkalin@cpgei.cefetpr.br, hjkalin@gmail.com (47)
- KALOUPTSIDIS, Prof. N., Division of Communications and Signal Processing, Dept. of Informatics, University of Athens, TYPA Buildings, Panepistimiopolis, GR-15771 ILISSIA, ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 727 5304, Fax +30 210 727 5601, E-mail kalou@di.uoa.gr (47)
- KANELLOPOULOS, Prof. J., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electr. & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3524, Fax +30 210 772 2281, E-mail ikanell@cc.ece.ntua.gr (49)
- KARLSSON, Prof. A., Electrical and Information Theory, Lund Institute of Technology, P.O Box 118, 221 00 LUND, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 222 40 89, Fax +46 222 75 08, E-mail Anders.Karlsson@eit.lth.se (46)
- KARPOWICZ, Dr. J., Acoustic and Electromagnetic Hazards, Central Institute for Labour Protection, ul. Czerniakowska 16, 00-701 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-623 4601, Fax +48 22-623 3693, E-mail jokar@ciop.pl (50)
- KASTNER, Prof. R., Dept. Electrical Eng.-Physical Electronics, Tel Aviv University, 243 Wolfson Electrical Eng Bldg, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 7447, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail kast@eng.tau.ac.il (46,52)
- KAUFMANN, Prof. P., CRAAM/CRAAE (Mackenzie, Inpe, USP, Unicamp), Universidade Presbiteriano Mackenzie, Rua da Consolacao 896, 1321907 Sao Paulo, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 236 8331, Fax +55 11 214 2300, E-mail kaufmann@craam.mackenzie.br, pierrekau@gmail.com (50)

- KAWASAKI, Dr. Z., Dept. of Communications Engineering, Osaka University, Graduate School of Engineering, Yamada-Oka 2-1, Suita, OSAKA 565-087, JAPAN, Tel. +81 6 879-7690, Fax +81 6 879-7774, E-mail Zen@comm.eng.osakau.ac.jp (51)
- KENDERESSY, Prof. M., Ribary u. 7, H-1022 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-461-3348 (46)
- KILIC, Dr. O., Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Department, the Catholic University of America, 620 Michigan Avenue NE, Washington, DC 20064, USA, Tel. +1 202 319 5261, Fax +1 202 319 5195, E-mail kilic@cua.edu (46)
- KLAR, Prof. H., Technische Universitaet Berlin, Institut fuer Mikroeletronik, Sekr. EN4, Einsteinufer 17, D-10587 BERLIN, GERMANY, Tel. +49 30 314-25435, Fax +49 30 314 24597, E-mail klar@mikro.ee.tu-berlin.de (47)
- KLINKENBUSCH, Prof L., Computational Electromagnetics Group, University of Kiel, Kaiserstr. 2, D-24143 Kiel, GERMANY, Tel. +49 431 880 62 52, Fax +49 431 880 62 53, E-mail lbk@tf.uni-kiel.de (46)
- KLOS, Dr. Z., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Bartycka 18A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-8511810, +48 39-121273, Fax +48 22-8511810, E-mail klos@cbk.waw.pl (53)
- KNEPP, Dr. D.L., NorthWest Research Associates, 301 Webster St, Monterey, 93940, USA, Tel. +1 (831) 582-4906, E-mail dennis.knepp@corvidhut.com (51)
- KNEPPO, Prof. I., Faculty of Mechatronics, University of Trencin, Studentska 1, TRENCIN 911 50, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 32 7400 682, Fax +421 32 7400 681, E-mail kneppo@tnuni.sk (46)
- KNUDE, Dr. J., Astronomical Observatory, University of Copenhagen, Juliane Maries Vej 30, DK 2100 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, Tel. +45 3532 5986, Fax +45 3532 5989, E-mail indus@astro.ku.dk (50)
- KOBAYASHI, Prof. H., National Astronomical Observatory of Japan, 2-21-1 Osawa, Mitaka, TOKYO 181-8588, JAPAN, Tel. +81 422 34 3914, Fax +81 422 34 3814, E-mail hideyuki.kobayashi@nao.ac.jp (50)
- KOBAYASHI, Prof. K., Department of Electrical, and Communication Engineering, Chuo University, 1-13-27 Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, TOKYO, 112-8551, JAPAN, Tel. +813 3817 1846/69, Fax +81 3 3817 1847, E-mail kazuya@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp (52)
- KOGA, Prof. R., Division of Industrial Innovation Sciences, Graduate School of Natural Science and Technologies, Okayama University, 1-1, Tsushima-Naka-3, OKAYAMA 700-8530, JAPAN, Tel. +81 86 251 8135, Fax +81 86 251 8136, E-mail koga@cne.okayama-u.ac.jp (48)
- KONOVALENKO, Prof. A.A., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, KHARKOV 61002, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-47-1134, Fax +380 572-47-6506, E-mail rian@rian.kharkov.ua (50)
- KORENSTEIN, Prof. R., School of Medical Science, Dept. of Physiology, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3640 6042, Fax +972 3640 9113, E-mail korens@post.tau.ac.il (50)
- KOSILO, Dr. T., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-660 7576, Fax +48 22-825 5248, E-mail t.kosilo@ire.pw.edu.pl (47,52)
- KOUL, Dr. S.K., Centre for Applied Research in Electronics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI, 110 016, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 26591101/26591104 (O), Fax +91 11 26596219/26863165, E-mail shiban\_koul@hotmail.com (46)
- KOUSTOV, Mr. A., Physics & Eng. Phys. Department, Univ. Saskatchewan, 116 Sci. Place, Rm 258, SASKATOON, SK

- S7N 5E2, CANADA, Tel. , Fax +1 306 966 6400, E-mail sasha.koustov@usask.ca (49)
- KOYAMA, Mr. Y., Space-Time Standards Group, New Generation Network Research Center, National Institute of Information and Communication Technology (NICT), 4-2-1, Nukuikitamachi, Koganei, Tokyo 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81 42 327 7557, Fax +81 42 327 6834, E-mail koyama@nict.go.jp (46)
- KRAJCUSKOVA, Dr. Z., Fac. of Electrical Eng.& Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-6029 1137, Fax +421-2-6542 9683, E-mail zuzana.krajcuskova@stuba.sk (52)
- KRIEZIS, Prof. E., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR- 54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 995920, Fax +30 2310 996312, E-mail mkriezis@auth.gr (47)
- KRISTENSSON, Prof. G., Electrical and Information Theory, Lund Institute of Technology, P.O. Box 118, 221 00 LUND, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 46 222 45 62, Fax +46 46 222 75 08, E-mail gerhard.kristensson@eit.lth.se (52)
- KÜCÜK, Assoc. Prof. I., Department of Astronomy and Space Sciences, Faculty of Science, Erciyes University, Kayseri, TURKEY, Tel. +90 352 437 4901, Fax +90 352 437 4933, E-mail kucuk@erciyes.edu.tr, ikucuk99@gmail.com (50)
- KUDELA, Dr. K., Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Science, Watsonova 47, KOSICE 043 53, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 55-622 4554, Fax +421 55-633 6292, E-mail kkudela@kosice.upjs.sk (49)
- KULEMIN, Prof. G.P., Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel.+380 572-448508, E-mail secretar@ire.kharkov.ua (48)
- KUROCHKIN, Dr. A.P., NPO VEGA, Kutuzovsky Prospekt 34, MOSCOW 121170, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 499 249 4308, Fax +7 499 258 2504, E-mail kurochkin@vega.su (46)
- KUSTER, Prof. N., IT'IS Foundation, Zeughausstraße 43, CH-8004 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 44 245 96 96, Fax +41 44 245 96 99, E-mail nk@itis.ethz.ch (50)
- KUTIEV, Prof. I., Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev St., bl. 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3378, E-mail kutievi@geophys.bas.bg (49)
- KUZMAK, Dr. O.M., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-4249095, Fax +380 44 4241020, E-mail kuzmak@imag.kiev.ua (52)
- KUZNETSOV, Prof. Yu. V., Theoretical Radio Engineering Department, State University of Technology, Volorjkfvcrjt shosse 4, MOSCOW 125993, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 499 158 68 39, Fax +7 499 158 68 39, E-mail kuznetsov@mai-trt.ru (47)
- KYRIACOU, Prof. G.A., Lab. of Microwaves, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Demokritos University of Thrace, Vas. Sofias 12, 67 100 XANTHI, GREECE, Tel. +30 5410 795 93, Fax +30 5410 272 64, E-mail gkyriac@ee.duth.gr (46)
- ACQUET, Prof. B.M., School of Electrical and Information Engineering, University of Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 3050 WITS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 11 717 7205, Fax +27 11 403 1929, E-mail b.lacquet@ee.wits.ac.za (47)
- LAGASSE, Prof. P., URSI c/o INTEC, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264 3320, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail lagasse@intec.ugent.be (45,53)

- LANG, Dr. R.H., Dept of Electrical Eng. & Computer Science, George Washington University, Phillips Hall, Washington, DC 20052, USA, Tel. +1 202-994-6199, Fax +1 202-994-0227, E-mail lang@gwu.edu (48)
- LANGENBERG, Prof. K.J., Electromagnetic Theory, FB 16, University of Kassel, Wilhelmshöher Allee 71, D-34121 KASSEL, GERMANY, Tel. +49 561-804 6368, Fax +49 561-804 6489, E-mail langenberg@uni-kassel.de (46)
- LARKINA, Prof. V.I., IZMIRAN, Moscow Region, TROITSK, MOSCOW REGION 142092, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 496 751 9742, Fax +7 496 751 0124, E-mail larkina@izmiran.ru, larkina@mail.ru (48)
- LARSEN, Dr. K.J., DTU Fotonik, Denmarks Technical University, Building 343, room 022, DK 2800 Lyngby, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3629, Fax +45 4593 6581, E-mail knjl@fotonik.dtu.dk (47)
- LEE, Prof. L-C, President Office, National Central University, No. 300, Jhongda Road, Jhongli City, Taoyuan, CHUNG-Li, TAOYAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3 422 7151ext. 57000, Fax +886 3 425 4842, E-mail loulee@cc.ncu.edu.tw (49)
- LEE, Prof. H.J., School of Engineering, Information and Communications University, P.O. Box 77, Yusong, DAEJEON 305-600, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 42-866-6143, Fax +82 42-866-6227, E-mail hjlee@icu.ac.kr (46)
- LEE, Prof. H.Y., EE Department, Ajou University, Wonchondong, Yongtong-gu, SUWON 443-749, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 31 219 2367, Fax +82 31 212 9531, E-mail hylee@ajou.ac.kr (52)
- LEE, Prof. J-S, Research Center for Integrative Neuroimaging and Neuroinformatics, National Yang-Ming University, No. 155, Sec. 2, Linong Street, Beitou District, TAPEI 112, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2 28267134, Fax +886 2 28224860, E-mail jslee@ym.edu.tw (53)
- LEFEUVRE, Prof. F., LPCE/CNRS, 3A, av. de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-38-255284, Fax +33 2-38-631234, E-mail lefeuvre@cnrs-orleans.fr (45,53)
- LEITAO, Prof. Dr. J.N., Instituto Superior Técnico, Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes, Avenida Rovisco Pais nº1, 1096 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 1 841 8465, Fax +351 1 841 8472, E-mail jleitao@lx.it.pt (47)
- LEITINGER, Prof. R., Institute for Geophysics, Astrophysics and Meteorology, University of Graz, Universitaetsplatz 5, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 380 5257, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail reinhart.leitinger@kfunigraz.ac.at (51)
- LEMBEGE, Dr. B., CETP/ipsl/UVSQ, 10-12, Avenue de l'Europe, F-78140 VELIZY, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 39 25 4770, Fax +33 1 39 25 4872, E-mail bertrand.lembege@cetp.ipsl.fr (51)
- LEVEQUE, Dr. P., XLIM, Université de Limoges, 123, avenue Albert Thomas, F-87060 LIMOGES CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 555 45 77 29, Fax +33 555 45 77 66, E-mail leveque@unilim.fr (50)
- LICHTENBERGER, Dr. J., Pazmany Peter Setany 1/a, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 209 0555 x6654, Fax +36 1 372 2927, E-mail lityi@sas.elte.hu (51)
- LIEVENS, Mrs. I., URSI, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264 3320, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail ingeursi@intec.ugent.be (45)
- LIGTHART, Prof. dr. ir. L.P., Director IRCTR, Delft University, Microwaves Laboratory, Mekelweg 4, NL-2628 CD DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15-278 1034, Fax +31 15-278 4046, E-mail l.p.ligthart@irctr.tudelft.nl (48)
- LILJE, Prof. P., Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics, University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856517, E-mail per.lilje@astro.uio.no (50)

- LIN, Dr. K-H, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, National Sun Yat-Sen University, 70 Lien Hai Road, KAOHSIUNG 80424, CHINA SRS, Tel. +886 7 5252000 ext 4165, E-mail khlin@mail.nsysu.edu.tw (48)
- LIN, Mr. R-H, Chinese Institute of Electronics, P.O. Box 165, Beijing 100036, CHINA CIE, Tel. (8610) 68276577, E-mail lin runhua@ziffdavis.com.cn (52)
- LINDQVIST, Dr. M., Onsala Space Observatory, Chalmers University of Technology, SE-439 92 ONSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 55 08, Fax +46 31 772 55 90, E-mail Michael.Lindqvist@chalmers.se (50)
- LIPSANEN, Prof. H., Dept. of Micro and Nanosciences, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3500, 02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 3123, Fax +358 9 451 3128, E-mail Harri.Lipsanen@tkk.fi (47)
- LITOVCHENKO, Prof. V.G., Institute of Physics of Semiconductors, NASU, prosp. Nauki 45, KIEV 03039, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-265-6290, Fax +380 44-265-8342, E-mail mickle@semicond.kiev.ua (47)
- LITSYN, Dr. S., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-631 4139, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail litsyn@eng.tau.ac.il (47)
- LIU, Prof. C.H., National Central University, No. 300, Jung-da Rd., CHUNG-LI 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3-4227151 ext. 7000,7001, Fax +886 3-425-4842, E-mail chliu@cc.ncu.edu.tw (51)
- LOVETRI, Mr. J., Fac. Engineering, University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MAN R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1 204 474 6295/9835, Fax +1 204 275 3773, E-mail LoVetri@ee.umanitoba.ca (48)
- LU, Dr. S-C, Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd., No. 21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1, TAIPEI 100, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2 2344 3603, E-mail sclu@cht.com.tw (52)
- LUISE, Prof. M., Department of Information Engineering, University of Pisa, Via Diotisalvi 2, I-56122 PISA, ITALY, Tel. +390 50-569662, Fax +390 50-568522, E-mail marco.luise@iet.unipi.it (47,53)
- LUNDEN, Mr. O., FOI, P.O. Box 11 65, 581 11 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13-37 83 25, Fax +46 13-37 81 70, E-mail ololun@foi.se (46)
- LUO, Dr. Yi, Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6278-2734, Fax +86-10-6277-0317, E-mail luoy@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn (47)
- MAITRA, Prof A.J.S., Institute of Radio Physics, University of Calcutta, 92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata, WB, 700009, India, Tel. +91 33 23509115, E-mail animesh.maitra@gmail.com, a.maitra@cucc.ernet.in (48)
- MANARA, Prof G., Dipartimento di Ingegneria dell'Informazione, Universita di Pisa, Via G. Caruso 16, 56122 Pisa, Italy, E-mail g.manara@iet.unipi.it (46,53)
- MANN, Dr. G., Solare Radioastronomie, Astrophysikalisches Institut Potsdam, An der Sternwarte 16, D-14482 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 331 749 9292, Fax +49 331 749 9352, E-mail gmann@aip.de (49)
- MANNINEN, Dr. A., Centre for Metrology and Accreditation, PO Box 9, Tekniikantie 1, 02151 ESPOO, FINLAND, Tel. +350 10 6054416, E-mail antti.Manninen@mikes.fi (46)
- MANSO, Prof. M.E., Centro de Fusão Nuclear do IST, Avenida Rovisco Pais, 1049 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 841 76 96, E-mail emilia@cfn.ist.utl.pt (49)
- MARGINEDA PUIGPELAT, Prof. J., Facultad de Quimica Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia, Apdo. 4021, 30071

- ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367374, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail jmargi@um.es (48)
- MARTIN RODRIGUEZ, Prof. E., Facultad de Quimica Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia Apdo. 4021, 30071 ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367373, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail ernesto@um.es (46)
- MARTINEZ BURDALO, Dr. M., Dpt. Radiacion Electromagnetica, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Serrano 144, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail mercedes@iec.csic.es (46)
- MASHAO, Dr. D.D., SITA: CTO, 7701 Rondebosch, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 (012) 482 2484, Fax +27 (012) 367 4917, E-mail daniel.mashao@sita.co.za (47)
- MATHEWS, Prof J.D., Communications and Space Sciences Lab (CSSL), The Pennsylvania State University, 323A, EE East, University Park, PA 16802-2707, USA, Tel. +1(814) 777-5875, Fax +1 814 863 8457, E-mail JDMathews@psu.edu (49,53)
- MATHIS, Dr. W., Fachgebiet Theoretische Elektrotechnik, Universität Hannover, Appelstrasse 9A, D-30167 HANNOVER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 511 762 3201, Fax +49 511 762 3204, E-mail mathis@tet.uni-hannover.de (47,52)
- MATSUMOTO, Prof. H., President, Kyoto University, Yoshida-Honmachi, Sakyo-ku, KYOTO 606-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75 753 2001, Fax +81 75 753 2091, E-mail matsumoto@hq.kyoto-u.ac.jp (45,51)
- MAY, Prof. J., Depto. de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO DE CHILE, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail jmay@das.uchile.cl (52)
- MAZANEK, Prof. M., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 282, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail mazanekm@feld.cvut.cz (52)
- MAZZA, Ing. H.F., INTI, CC. 157, 1650 SAN MARTIN B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-753 4064, Fax +54 1-755 2102 (46)
- McCARTHY, Dr. K., Dept. of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University College Cork, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21 490 2214, Fax +353 1 283 0921/830 921, E-mail K.McCarthy@ucc.ie (48)
- McCREADY, Ms. M., The Center for Geospace Studies, SRI International, 333 Ravenswood Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA, Tel. +1 650 859 5084, Fax +1 650 322 2318, E-mail mary.mccready@sri.com (51)
- McKINNELL, Dr. L.A., Hermanus Magnetic Observatory, Physic Department, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 84 50, Fax +27 46 622 50 49, E-mail l.mckinnell@ru.ac.za (51)
- MENDES, Eng. M.L., ICP-ANACOM, Av. José Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2222, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt (52)
- MIAS, Dr. C., School of Engineering, University of Warwick, COVENTRY CV4 7AL, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 2476 522343, Fax +44 2476 418922, E-mail christos.mias@warwick.ac.uk (46)
- MITCHELL, Dr. C.N., Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Clavertown Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 82 66 10, Fax +44 1225 82 63 05, E-mail c.n.mitchell@bath.ac.uk (51)
- MOLEFE, Ms. B., SA ICSU Secretariat, National Research Foundation, P.O. Box 2600, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 481 4028, Fax +27 12 481 4007, E-mail busiswa@nrf.ac.za (52)
- MOLINA FERNANDEZ, Dr. I., Departamento de Ingenieria de Communicaciones, E.T.S.I. Telecomunicacion, Universidad de Malaga, Campus Universitario de Taetinos s/n, E-29071

- MALAGA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 952 13 13 11, Fax +34 952 13 20 27, E-mail imolina@uma.es (47)
- MOLISCH, Dr. A. F., Department of Electrical Engineering Systems EEB 530, Hughes Aircraft Electrical Engineering Building, 3740 McClintock Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90089-2565, USA, Tel. +1 (213) 740-4670, E-mail Andreas.Molisch@ieee.org, molisch@usc.edu (45)
- MOND, Prof. M., Dept of Electrical and Computer Eng., Ben Gurion University, P.O. Box 653, 84105 BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL, Tel., Fax +972 7 6472990, E-mail mond@menix.bgu.ac.il (49)
- MRAVLAG, Dr. E., School of Physics, University of KwaZula-Natal, King George V Avenue, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 1280, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail mravlag@ukzn.ac.za (49)
- MROZIEWICZ, Prof. B., Institute of Electron Technology, Al. Lotnikow 32/46, 02-668 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-843 78 10, Fax +48 22-847 06 31, E-mail bomro@ite.waw.pl (47)
- MROZOWSKI, Prof. M., Faculty of Electronics, Telecommunications and Informatics, Gdansk University of Technology, ul. Gabriela Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 Gdansk-Wrzeszcz, POLAND, Tel. +48 58 347 25 49, E-mail mim@pg.gda.pl (46)
- MURPHY, Prof. P., Dept. of Electrical Eng. & Microelectronics, National University of Ireland, CORK, IRELAND, Tel.+353 21 490 2214, Fax +353 21 427 1698, Email P.Murphy@ucc.ie (46)
- MURPHY, Prof. A., Dept. of Experimental Physics, National University of Ireland Maynooth, CO. KILDARE, IRELAND, Tel. +351 1 6285 222 ext. 209, Fax +351 1 708 3771, E-mail anthony.murphy@nuim.ie (50)
- MURSULA, Prof. K., Department of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, P.O. Box 3000, 90014 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358-8-5531366, Fax +358-8-5531287, E-mail Kalevi.Mursula@oulu.fi (49)
- NAGATSUMA, Prof. T., Division of Advanced Electronics and Optical Science, Graduate School of Engineering Science, Osaka University, 1-3 Machikaneyama, Toyonaka, Osaka 560-8531, JAPAN, Tel. +81 6 6850 6335, Fax +81 6 6850 6335, E-mail nagatuma@ee.es.osaka-u.ac.jp (47)
- NAGY, Dr. L., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gyorgy ter 3 , 1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 463 15 59, Fax +36 1 463 32 89, E-mail nagy@mht.bme.hu (47,52)
- NEMIROVSKY, Prof. Y., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3450, Fax +972 4-832 3041, E-mail nemirov@ee.technion.ac.il (47)
- NEVES, Prof. J.C. da Silva, Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes, Universidade de Aveiro, Campus Universitario, 3810-193 AVEIRO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 23 437 7900, Fax +351 23 437 7901, E-mail jneves@av.it.pt. (48)
- NEY, Prof. M.M., TELECOM Bretagne, Département Micro-Ondes, Lab-STICC, Technopôle de Brest Iroise CS 83818, F-29238 Brest Cedex 3, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 29 00 13 09/1341, Fax +33 2 29 00 13 43, E-mail michel.ney@telecombretagne.eu (46)
- NICKOLAENKO, Prof. A., Remote Sensing, Inst. for Radio-Physics and Electronics Nat. Acad. of Sciences of the Ukraine, 12 Acad. Proskura street, KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572 437 220, Fax +380 572 441 105, E-mail sasha@ire.kharkov.ua (51)

- NIKOLOVA, Ms. N., Dept. Elec. Comp. Engineering, ITB-A220, McMaster University, 1280 Main Street W., HAMILTON, ON L8S4K1, CANADA, Tel. +1 905 525 9140x27141, Fax +1 905 5212922, E-mail talia@mcmaster.ca (47)
- NOEL, Prof. F., Depto de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail fnoel@das.uchile.cl (46)
- NOON, Dr. D.A., GroundProbe Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 3934, SOUTH BRISBANE, Queensland 4101, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 7 3010 8944, Fax +61 7 3010 8988, E-mail david.noon@groundprobe.com (48)
- NORRIS, Prof. Ř.P., CSIRO ATNF, P.O. Box 76, Epping, NSW 1710, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4416, E-mail ray.norris@csiro.au (50)
- NOVAK, Dr. J., Institute of Electrotechnik, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 842 39, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-54775806, Fax +421 2-54775816, E-mail eleknova@savba.sk (47)
- NUNN, Prof. D., Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, Highfield, SOUTHAMPTON, SO17 1BJ, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 23 8059 2075, Fax +44 23 8059 4498, E-mail dn@ecs.soton.ac.uk (49)
- O'DROMA, Dr. M., Director Telecommunications Research Centre, Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., Electrical and Computer Eng Dept, University of Limerick, LIMERICK, IRELAND, Tel. +353-61-202364, Fax +353-61-338176, E-mail mairtin.odroma@ul.ie (47,52)
- OHIRA, Prof. T., Toyohashi University of Technology (TUT), Tempaku, Toyohashi City 441-8580, JAPAN, Tel. +81-532-44-6761, Fax +81-532-44-6757, E-mail ohira@tut.jp (47)
- OHISHI, Dr. M., National Astronomical Observatory of Japan, 2-21-1, Osawa, Mitaka, Tokyo, 181-8588, Japan, Tel. +81 422 34 3575, Fax +81422 34 3840, E-mail masatoshi.ohishi@nao.ac.jp (53)
- OKADA, Prof. T., Department of Information Systems Engineering, Toyama Prefectural University, Kurokawa 5180, Imizu-shi, Toyama 939-0398, Japan, Tel. +81 766 56 7500, Fax +81 766 56 8137, E-mail okada@pu-toyama.ac.jp (49)
- OMURA, Prof. Y., Laboratory of Computer Space Science, Kyoto University - RISH, Gokasho, Uji, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 38-3811, Fax +81 744 31-8463, E-mail omura@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (51)
- ONUU, Prof. M., Electronics & Computer Technology Unit, Department of Physics, University of Calabar, GPO 2772, Calabar, Cross River State, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 803 507 2076, E-mail michaelonuu@yahoo.com (47)
- OSTLING, Prof. M., IMIT, KTH, Electrum 229, 164 40 KISTA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8 790 43 01, Fax +46 8 752 78 50, E-mail ostling@imit.kth.se (47)
- PADULA-PINTOS, Prof. V.H., Director Dept. Coord. R&D, Instituto Tecnologico de Buenos Aires, Pena 2446, 7" A", 1125 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-314 7779 ext. 263, Fax +54 1-314 0270, E-mail vpadula@itba.edu.ar (50)
- PALADIAN, Prof. F., Université Blaise Pascal, LASMEA, 24, avenue des Landais, F-63177 Aubière Cedex, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 73 40 72 09, Fax +33 4 73 40 73 40, E-mail paladian@lasmea.univ-bpclermont.fr (48)
- PALICOT, Dr. J., Supélec, Avenue de la Boulaie, CS 47601, F-35576 Cesson-Sévigné, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 99 84 45 41, Fax +33 2 99 84 45 99, E-mail jpalicot@supelec.fr (47)

- PALMER, Dr. D., U.S. Army Research Office, ATTN: AMSRD-ARL-RO-EL, 4300 s. Miami Boulevard, Durham, NC 27703-9142, USA, Tel. +1 919 549 4246, Fax +1 919 549 4310, E-mail dev.palmer@us.army.mil (47)
- PAMPALONI, Dr. P., Institute of Applied Physics, IFAC-CNR, Via Madonna Del Piano 10, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, FIRENZE, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 4235205, Fax +39 055 4235290 or +39 055 410893, E-mail P.Pampaloni@ifac.cnr.it (48)
- PANAYIRCI, Dr. E., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Kadir Has University, Faculty of Engineering, Cibali Merkez Kampusu, 34230-01 CIBALI, ISTANBUL, TURKEY, Tel. +90 212 533 6532, E-mail eepanay@khas.edu.tr, eepanay@Princeton.edu (47)
- PAPAPOLYMEROU, Dr. J., School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, TSRB 417, 777 Atlantic Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30332-0250, USA, Tel. +1 404 385 6004, Fax +1 404 894 4641, E-mail papapol@ece.gatech.edu (47)
- PARFITT, Prof. A.J., Division of Information Technology, Engineering and the Environment, University of South Australia, Mawson Centre, MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61(8) 8302 3200, Fax +61(8) 8302 3799, E-mail andrew.parfitt@unisa.edu.au (47,52)
- PARMENTIER, Dr.J.P., ONERA, DEMR (Electromagnetics & Radar Department), CDE group (Electromagnetic Compatibility & Detection), BP 4025, Avenue Edouard Belin, 31055 TOULOUSE Cedex 4, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 62 25 27 89, Fax +33 5 62 25 25 77, E-mail hipar@onecert.fr, hipar@onera.fr (51)
- PARROT, Dr. M., CNRS/LPCE, 3A, avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-3825 5291, Fax +33 2-3863 1234, E-mail mparrot@cnrsorleans.fr (51)
- PAWELEC, Prof. J., ul. Freta 14 m 2, 00 227 Warszawa, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 635 89 13, Fax +48 22 635 89 13, E-mail j.pawelec@wil.waw.pl (48)
- PAWLOWSKI, Dr. W., Instytut Telekomunikacji, Politechnika Gdanska, ul. Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 GDANSK -WRZESZCZ, POLAND, Tel. +48 58-347 1588, Fax +48 58-347 1971, E-mail radiokom@eti.pg.gda.pl (48)
- PERONA, Prof. G.E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic of Turin, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11-564 4067, Fax +390 11-564 4099/4015, E-mail perona@polito.it (49)
- PETOSA, Mr. A., Communications Research Centre, 3701 Carling Avenue P.O. Box 11490, Station H, OTTAWA, ON K2H 8S2, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 991-9352, Fax +1 613 990-8369, E-mail aldo.petosa@crc.ca (46)
- PFLEIDERER, Prof. J., Institut fuer Astrophysik, Leopold-Franzens-Universitaet Innsbruck, Technikerstrasse 25, A-6020 INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 512-507 6030, Fax +43 512-507 2923, E-mail astro@uibk.ac.at (50)
- PIEKARSKI, Prof. M., Institute of Telecommunication & Acoustics, Wroclaw University of Technology, ul. Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27, 50-370 WROCLAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 71-320 35 29, Fax +48 71-320 35 29, E-mail Marian.Piekarski@pwr.wroc.pl, mpiek@pwr.wroc.pl (47)
- PIERRARD, Dr. V., Belgisch Instituut voor Ruimte-Aëronomie (BIRA), Ringlaan 3, 1180 BRUSSEL, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 3730 418, Fax +32 2 374 84 23, E-mail viviane.pierrard@aeronomie.be (49)
- PIETTE, Prof. M., KMS/CISS, Hobbemastraat 8, 1000 BRUSSEL, BELGIUM, E-mail Marc.Piette@rma.ac.be (52)
- PIJOAN VIDAL, Prof. J.L., Dpto. Comunicaciones y Teoria de la Senal, Universidad Ramon Llull, Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieria e Informatica La Salle, 08022 BARCELONA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 93 290 24 00, Fax +34 93 290 24 70, E-mail joanp@salle.url.edu (49)

- PIRJOLA, Dr. R.J., Space Research Unit, Finnish Meteorological Institute, P.O. Box 503, FI-00101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 919 29 46 52, Fax +358 919 29 46 03, E-mail risto.pirjola@fmi.fi (53)
- PLACKO, Prof. D., Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Cachan, 61, avenue du Président Wilson, F- 94235 CACHAN CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 47 40 55 81, Fax +33 1 47 40 55 93, E-mail dominique.placko@lesir.ens-cachan.fr (46)
- POGORILY, Prof. A.N., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 444249095, Fax +380444241020, E-mail apogorily@aol.com (52)
- POULTER, Dr. E. M., National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA, P.O.Box 14-901, Kilbirnie, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64-4-386-0560, Fax +64-4-386-2153, E-mail m.poulter@niwa.cri.nz (48)
- PRATO, Dr. F., Nuclear Medicine Dept, Room B5-224, Lawson Health Research Institute, 268 Grosvenor Str., LONDON, ONN6A 4V2, CANADA, Tel. +1 519-646-6100x64140, Fax +1 519-646-6135, E-mail prato@lawsonimaging.ca (45,52)
- PRAZERES, Eng. H. P., ICP-ANACOM, Av. José Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2232, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt, helena.prazeres@anacom.pt (52)
- PRICE, Prof C.G., Geophysics and Planetary Sciences, Tel Aviv University, Levanon Road, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972-36406029, Fax +972-3-6409282, E-mail cprice@flash.tau.ac.il (51)
- PULINETS, Prof. S.A., IZMIRAN, Russian Academy of Sciences, Troitsk, Moscow Region 142190, RUSSIA, E-mail pulya1@hotmail.com (51,53)
- UIJANO, Prof. A., Calle 48 y 116, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. (54) 21-243 709, Fax (54) 21-250 804, E-mail quijano@ing.unlp.edu.ar (47)
- RABIU, Dr. A.B., Department of Physics, Federal University of Technology, Akure, Ondo State, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 803 070 5787, E-mail tunderabiu@yahoo.com (46)
- RACHIDI, Prof F., EPFL-STI-LRE, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Station 11, CH 1015 Lausanne, Switzerland, Tel. +41-21-693 26 20, Fax +41-21-693 46 62, E-mail Farhad.Rachidi@epfl.ch (48)
- RADASKY, Dr. W.A., Metatech Corporation, 358 S. Fairview Ave., Suite E, Goleta, CA 93117, USA, Tel. +1-805-683-5681, Fax +1-805-683-3023, E-mail Wradasky@aol.com (51)
- RADECKI, Dr. K., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-825 39 29, Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail radecki@ire.pw.edu.pl (46)
- RADICELLA, Prof. S.M., Julian Alvarez 1210, 1414 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar and Abdus Salam ICTP, ARPL, Strada Costiera 11, PO Box 586, I-34014 TRIESTE, ITALY, Tel. +390 40 224 0331, Fax +390 40 224 604, E-mail sandro.radicella@ictp.trieste.it, rsandro@ictp.it (49)
- RAHMAT-SAMII, Prof. Y., Electrical Engineering Department, University of California at Los Angeles, 6731K Boelter Hall, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1-310 206 2275, Fax +1-310 206 4833, E-mail rahmat@ee.ucla.edu (52)

- RAMA RAO, Mr. P.V.S., Space Physics Laboratory, Department of Physics, Andhra University, VISAKHAPATNAM 530 003, INDIA, Tel. +91 891 539049, Fax +91 891-555 547 (51)
- RASMUSSEN, Prof. J., RISOE, Optics & Fluid Dynamics Department, P.O. Box 49, DK 4000 ROSKILDE, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4677 4537, Fax +45 4677 4565, E-mail jens.juul.rasmussen@risoe.dk (49)
- RAULIN, Prof. J-P, Escola de Engenharia, Centro de Radio-Astronomia e Astrofisica Mackenzie CRAAM, Universidade Presbiteriana Mackenzie, Rua da Consolaçao 896, Consolaçao, 01302-907 Sao Paulo, SP, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 21148724, Fax +55 11 21142300, E-mail raulin@craam.mackenzie.br (48)
- READER, Prof. H.C., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag XI, 7602 MATIELAND, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21-808-3623/4478, Fax +27 21-808-4981, E-mail hcreader@ing.sun.ac.za (48)
- REINECK, Prof. K.M., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 82-320 3427, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail manfred.reineck@uct.ac.za (52)
- REINISCH, Prof. B.W., Center for Atmospheric Research, University of Massachusetts Lowell, 600 Suffolk Street, Lowell, MA 01854, USA, Tel. +1 978-934 4903, Fax +1 978-459 7915, E-mail Bodo Reinisch@uml.edu (51)
- REISING, Prof S.C., Electrical and Computer Engineering, Colorado State University, 1373 Campus Delivery, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1373, USA, Tel. +1 970 491 2228, Fax +1 970 491 2249, E-mail Steven.Reising@ColoState.edu (45,52,53)
- RESTIVO, Prof. Dr. F.J.O., Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Rua Dr. Roberto Frias, 4200-465 PORTO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 22 508 18 39/70, Fax +351 22 508 14 43, E-mail fjr@fe.up.pt (47)
- RIEDLER, Prof. W., Austrian Academy of Sciences, Space Research Institute, Infeldgasse 12, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-463 696, Fax +43 316-463 697, E-mail stadtrat.riedler@stadt.graz.at (48,49)
- RIETVELD, Dr. M.T., EISCAT Scientific Association, Heating Division, Ramfjodmoen, N-9027 RAMFJORBOTN, TROMSO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77692171, Fax +47 77692360, E-mail mike.rietveld@eiscat.uit.no (49)
- ROBINSON, Dr. M.P., Department of Electronics, University of York, Heslington, YORK, Y0105DD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1904 432 385, Fax +44 1904 433 224, E-mail mpr@ohm.york.ac.uk (50)
- RODGER, Dr. C.J., Department of Physics, University of Otago, 730 Cumbreland St, Dunedin 9001, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 479 4120, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail crodger@physics.otago.ac.nz (49,51)
- ROETTGER, Prof. J., Max-Planck-Institut fur Aeronomie, Max-Planck-Str. 2, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979 163, Fax +49 5556-979 240, E-mail roettger@linmpi.mpg.de (51)
- ROGIER, Prof. H., Information Technology, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41,9000 Ghent, Belgium, Tel. (32) 9-264-3343, Fax (32) 9-264-9969, E-mail hendrik.rogier@intec.ugent.be (46)
- ROMERO, Ing. C., Peruvian National Telecommunications Research and Training Institute, INICTEL-UNI, Av. San Luis 1771, San Borja, LIMA 41, PERU, Tel. +51 1 4475128, E-mail cromero@speedy.com (50)
- RÖNNEKLEIV, Prof. A., Department of Electronics and Telecommunications, NTNU, O.S. Bragstads plass 2, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-594413, E-mail arne.ronnekleiv@iet.ntnu.no (47)

- ROZTOCIL, Dr. J., Fac. of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 869, Fax +420 233 339 929, E-mail roztocil@feld.cvut.cz (46)
- RUBINSTEIN, Prof. M., Ecole d'ingénierie et de Gestion du Canton , de Vaud (HEIG-Vd), Route de Cheseaux 1, 1400 Yverdon-les-bains, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 24 557 6296, E-mail rubinstein.m@gmail.com (47) RUZHIN, Prof. Yu. Ya., IZMIRAN, TROITSK, MOSCOW
- RUZHIN, Prof. Yu. Ya., IZMIRAN, TROITSK, MOSCOW REGION 142092, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 496 751 0291, Fax +7 496 751 0124, E-mail ruzhin@izmiran.ru (49)
- SABATH, Dr. F., Wehrwissenschaftliches Institut für Schutztechnologien, ABC-Schutz, Postfach 1142, D-29623 MUNSTER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5192 136 606, Fax +49 4172 98 8084, E-mail FrankSabath@bwb.org (48,51)
- SABOTINOV, Prof. N., Institute of Solid State Physics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko Boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 875 6009, Fax +359 2 875 6009, E-mail n.sabotinov@issp.bas.bg (52)
- SAHALOS, Prof. J.N., Department of Physics, Radiocommunications Laboratory, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998161, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail sahalos@auth.gr (52)
- SAHR, Prof. J., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Washington Box 352500, Paul Allen Center -Rm AE100R, SEATTLE, WA 98195-2500, USA, Tel.+1 206 685 4816, Fax +1 206 543 3842, E-mail jdsahr@u.washington.edu (49)
- SAKA, Prof. B., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Hacettepe University, Faculty of Engineering, 06532 BEYTEPE, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 297 7045, Fax +90 312 299 2125, E-mail birsen@hacettepe.edu.tr (52)
- SALEM, Prof. I.A., Military Technical College, 17 Elkobba Street, HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO 11341, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 22580256, Fax +20 2 25941270, E-mail ia.salem@ieee.org (52)
- SALOUS, Prof. S., School of Engineering, Centre for Communication Systems, Durham University, DURHAM, DH1 3LE, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 191 334 2532, Fax +44 191 334 2407, E-mail sana.salous@durham.ac.uk (47)
- SAMARAS, Prof. T., Dept. of Physics, Radiocommunications Lab., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998232, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail theosama@auth.gr (52)
- SANCHO RUIZ, Prof. M., Dep. Fisica Aplicada III Fac. de Fisicas, Universidad Complutense, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 394 4388, Fax +34 91 394 5196, E-mail msancho@fis.ucm.es (49)
- SANTOLIK, Dr., Assoc. Prof. O., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocni II, 1401, 141 31 PRAGUE 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 267 103 083, Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail os@ufa.cas.cz (49,53)
- SARANGO, Dr. M.F., M Sarango CT, Industrias Tecnologicas, Av. Javier Prado Este 3040 Piso 4, San Borja, LIMA 41, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3588700, Fax +51 1-2500969, E-mail ursiperu@msarangoct.com (47,52)
- SATO, Prof. T., Department of Communications and Computer Engineering, Graduate School of Informatics, Kyoto University, Sakyo-ku, KYOTO 606-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75 753 3362, Fax +81 75 753 3342, E-mail tsato@kuee.kyoto-u.ac.jp (46)
- SAVOINI, Dr. P., LPP, 10-12, Avenue de l'Europe , F-78140 VELIZY, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 39 25 47 68, Fax +33 1 39 25 48 72, E-mail philippe.savoini@cetp.ipsl.fr (49)

- SCHILIZZI, Prof. R.T., Square Kilometre Array Program Development Office, c/Jodrell Bank Centre for Astrophysics, University of Manchester, Alan Turing Building, Manchester M13 9PL,UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 161 2754055 (office), Fax, E-mail schilizzi@skatelescope.org (45)
- SCHLEGEL, Prof. K., Copernicus Gesellschafte. V., Max-Planck-Str. 13, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979451/468, Fax +49 5556-979240, E-mail KS-URSI@email.de (45,51)
- SCHNIZER, Prof. B., Institut für Theoretische Physik, Technische Universität Graz, Petersgasse 16, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-873 8173/8171, Fax +43 316-873 8678, E-mail schnizer@itp.tu-graz.ac.at (46)
- SCHWEICHER, Prof. E., 79, rue de Bruxelles, 1480 TUBIZE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 355 0636, E-mail emile.schweicher@gmail.com (47,52)
- SEBASTIAN FRANCO, Prof. J.L., Dpto. Fisica Aplicada III, Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91-394-4393, Fax +34 91-394-5196, E-mail jlsf@fis.ucm.es (50,52)
- SEIRADAKIS, Prof. J.H., Department of Physics, Section Astrophysics, Astronomy and Mechanics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998173, Fax +30 2310 995384, E-mail jhs@astro.auth.gr (50)
- SELLER, Dr. R., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldman Gyorgy ter 3, 1111 BUDAPESt, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 463 3687, Fax +36 1 463 3289, E-mail seller@mht.bme.hu (48)
- SERBEST, Prof. H., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Cukurova University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Balcali, ADANA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 322 338 7237, Fax +90 322 338 6326, E-mail serbest@cu.edu.tr, hamitserbest@gmail.com (45,52)
- SEXTON, Prof. M.C., University College Cork, 6 Brighton Villas, Western Road, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21 490 2893/2210, Fax +353 21 427 1698, E-mail eleceng@ucc.ie (49)
- SHA, Prof. Zong, China Research Institute, of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 134-70, 100040 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6868-2267, Fax +86 10-6868-6857, E-mail z.sha@ieee.org, zsha@public.bta.net.cn (52)
- SHAFAI, Prof. L., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MB R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1-204 474-9615, Fax +1-204 269-0381, E-mail shafai@ee.umanitoba.ca (45)
- SHALTOUT, Prof. M.A.M., National Research Institude of Astronomy and Geophysics (NRIAG), Helwan, Cairo, EGYPT, Tel. +202-25560046, Fax +202-25548020, E-mail mosalamshaltout@hotmail.com, mosalam@m-shaltout.com (50)
- SHIBATA, Prof. K., Kwasan Observatory, Kyoto University, Yamashina, KYOTO 607-8471, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75-581 1235, Fax +81 75-593 9617, E-mail shibata@kwasan.kyoto-u.ac.jp (51)
- SHIGEMITSU, Dr. T., Japan EMF Information Center, 2-9-11 Shiba, Minato-ku, TOKYO 105-0014, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 5444 2631, Fax +81 3 5444 2632, E-mail shigemitsu@jet.or.jp (50)
- SHISHKOV, Prof. B.B., Institute of Mathematics & Informatics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Str., bl. 8, 1618 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359.2.9793858, Fax +359 2 971 3649, E-mail bshishkov@math.bas.bg (47,52)
- SHMELEV, Dr. A.B., Radiotechn. Inst. by name of Academic Mints, OAO, 8 Marta Street, bld. 10, MOSCOW 125083, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 614 2841, Fax +7 495 614 0662, E-mail abshmelev@yahoo.com (47)

- SIERRA PEREZ, Prof. M., Dpto. Senales, Sistemas y Radiocomunicaciones, Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenierios de Telecomunicacion, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 549 5700, Fax +34 91 543 2002, E-mail manolo@gr.ssr.upm.es (47)
- SIGALO, Dr. F.B., Department of Physics, Rivers State University of Science and Technology, PMB 5080, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, NIGERIA, Tel. 234 803 342 7133, E-mail fbsigalo@hotmail.com (50)
- SIHVOLA, Prof. A., Department of Radio Science and Engineering, Helsinki University of Technology, PO Box 3000, 02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 2261, Fax +358 9 451 2267, E-mail Ari.Sihvola@tkk.fi (46,52)
- SKOU, Prof. N., Electromagnetic Systems, Denmarks Technical University, Oersted Plads, Building 348, DK 2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. (454) 525-3768, Fax (454) 593-1654, E-mail ns@space.dtu.dk (48)
- SKRIVERVIK, Prof. A.K., STI-LEMA, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 46 35, Fax +41 21 693 26 73, E-mail Anja.Skrivervik@epfl.ch (46,52)
- SKVOR, Prof. Z., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 278, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail skvor@feld.cvut.cz (46)
- SMIESKO, Prof. V., Fac. Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60291894, Fax +421 2-65429600, E-mail viktor.smiesko@stuba.sk (48)
- SOBIESKI, Prof. P., U.C.L. TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, 1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 10-47 23 03, Fax +32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Piotr.Sobieski@uclouvain.be (48)
- SORRENTINO, Prof. R., Department of Electronic and Information Eng., University of Perugia, Via Duranti 93, I-06125 PERUGIA, ITALY, Tel. +390 75-585 3658, Fax +390 75-585 3568, E-mail sorrentino@diei.unipg.it, r.sorrentino@ieee.org, sorrentino@eumwa.org (47,52)
- SPALLA, Dr. P., IFAC-CNR, Via Madonna del Piano 10, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Firenze, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 5226357, E-mail P.Spalla@ifac.cnr.it (49)
- STANISLAWSKA, Dr. I., Space Research Centre, ul. Bartycka 18 A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 840 37 66 ext. 380, E-mail stanis@cbk.waw.pl (49)
- STAPLES, Dr. G.C., Macdonald Dettwiler Building, RADARSAT International, 13800 Commerce Parkway, Macdonald Det Building, Richmond, BC V6V 2J3, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-231 4950, Fax +1 604-231 4900, E-mail gstaples@rsi.ca (48)
- STONE, Dr. W.R., 840 Armada Terrace, San Diego, CA 92106, USA, Tel. +1-619 222 1915, Fax +1-619 222 1606, E-mail r.stone@ieee.org (45,53)
- STROM, Prof.dr. R., ASTRON, Oude Hogeveensdijk 4, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521-595 782, Fax +31 521-595 101, E-mail strom@astron.nl (53)
- STUBKJAER, Prof. K., DTU Electrical Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, Technical University of Denmark, Ørsteds Plads, Building 349, room 134, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 45253654, Fax +45 45 88 01 17, E-mail krs@elektro.dtu.dk (47)
- STUMPER, Dr. U., Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38023 BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 531-592-2220, Fax +49 531-592-2228, E-mail ulrich.stumper@ptb.de (46)
- SU, Prof. Y-K, Office of Academic Affairs, National Cheng Kung University, No. 1, Ta-Hsueh Road, TAIPEI 701, CHINA

- (SRS), Tel. +886-6 2757575ext50109, E-mail yksu@mail.ncku.edu.tw (47)
- SUMICHRAST, Prof. L., Fac. of Electrical Eng.& Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-65423502, Fax +421-2-65420415, E-mail lubomir.sumichrast@stuba.sk (46.52)
- SVOBODA, Dr. M., Czech Metrology Institute, Hvozdanska 3, PRAHA414801, CZECHREPUBLIC, Tel. +420271192125, E-mail msvoboda@cmi.cz (48)
- SZABO, Dr. L.D., National Research Institute, for Radiobiology and Radiohygiene, Pentz K. u. 5, H-1221 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-1264 160, Fax +36 1-2266 974 (50)
- SZEKELY, Prof. V., Department of Electron Devices, BME Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-2703, Fax +36 1-463-2973, E-mail szekely@eet.bme.hu (47)
- AKI, Prof. M., Department of Electrical Engineering, Tokyo Metropolitan University, 1-1 Minami-osawa, Hachioji, TOKYO 192-0397, JAPAN, Tel. +81 426 77 2763, Fax +81 426 77 2756, E-mail taki@eei.metro-u.ac.jp (50)
- TANG, Dr. K, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No. 19, North Tucheng West Road, CAOYANG District, BEIJING 100029, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6200 7979, Fax +86 10-6201 0846, E-mail kytang@mail.igcas.ac.cn (49)
- TAVELLA, Dr. P., INRIM, Strada delle Cacce 91, 10135 TORINO, ITALY, E-mail tavella@inrim.it (46)
- TEDJINI, Mr. S., INPG-ESISAR, LCIS, 50, rue B. de Laffemas, BP 54, F-26902 VALENCE CEDEX 9, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 75 75 9420, Fax +33 4 75 43 5642, E-mail smail.tedjini@esisar.inpg.fr (45,47)
- THIDE, Prof. B., Angström Lab, Uppsala University, P.O. Box 537, 751 21 UPPSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 18 471 59 14, Fax +46 18 471 59 05, E-mail bt@irfu.se and Mathematics and Systems Engineering, Växjö University, SE-35195 VAXJO, SWEDEN, E-mail bt@irfu.se, btmobile@irfu.se (49,51)
- THOMSON, Dr. N.R., Department of Physics, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-479 7802, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail n thomson@physics.otago.ac.nz (52)
- THYAGARAJAN, Prof. K., Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI, 110 016, INDIA, E-mail ktrajan2903@yahoo.com, ktrajan@physics.iitd.ernet.in (47)
- TJELTA, Dr. T., Telenor GBDR, Snaroyveien 30, 1331 FORNEBU, NORWAY, Tel. +47 90 786424, E-mail terje.tjelta@telenor.com (51)
- TOBAR, Prof. M.E., School of Physics M013, Frequency Standards and Metrology Research Group, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, CRAWLEY, WA 6009, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 8 6488 3443, Fax +61 8 6488 1235, E-mail mike@physics.uwa.edu.au (46)
- TORNIKOSKI, Dr. M., Metsähovi Radio Observatory, Helsinki University of Technology, Metsähovintie 114, 02540 KYLMÄLÄ, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-2564 831, Fax +358 9-2564 531, E-mail Merja. Tornikoski@tkk.fi (50)
- TRAINOTTI, Prof. V., Bernardo de Irigoyen 650 2° 10, 1072 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +541 4334 3529, Fax +541 4709 3210, E-mail vtrainotti@ieee.org (46)

- TRETYAKOV, Prof. O.A., Department of Theoretical Radio Physics, Kharkov National University, Svoboda Sq. 4, Kharkov 61077, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-457163/457257, Fax +380 572-476506, E-mail Oleg.A.Tretyakov@univer.kharkov.ua (46)
- TRISKOVA, Dr. L., The Upper Atmosphere, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Bocni II, PRAGUE 4 SPORILOV 14131, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +42 2 727 625 48, Fax +42 2 727 625 28, E-mail ltr@ufa.cas.cz (51)
- TRULSEN, Prof. J., Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics, University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856540, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail jan.trulsen@astro.uio.no (49,52)
- TSIBOUKIS, Prof. T., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 23 1099 6323, Fax +30 23 1099 6312, E-mail tsibukis@auth.gr (46)
- TU, Dr. Y-K, Chunghwa Telecom Laboratories, 12, Lane 551, Min-Tsu Road, Sec. 5, TAOYUAN 326, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3 4244202, Fax +886 3 4244208, E-mail yktu@cht.com.tw (47)
- TULUNAY, Prof. Y., Department of Aerospace Engineering, Middle East Technical University, Faculty of Engineering, 06531 Balgat, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 2471, Fax +90 312 210 4250, E-mail ytulunay@metu.edu.tr (49)
- TZIOUMIS, Dr. A., CSIRO, Australia Telescope National Facility, PO Box 76, EPPING, NSW 2121, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4350, Fax +61 2 9372 4310, E-mail Tasso.Tzioumis@csiro.au, atzioumi@atnf.csiro.au (53)
- USLENGHI, Prof. P.L.E., Dept. of ECE (MC 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 S. Morgan Street, CHICAGO, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1 312 996-6059, Fax +1 312 996 8664, E-mail uslenghi@uic.edu (45)
- UZUNOGLU, Prof. N.K., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical and Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723556, Fax +30 210 7723557, E-mail nuzu@cc.ece.ntua.gr (50)
- ALLEE, Dr. J.P., National Research Council of Canada, Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics, 5071 West Saanich Rd., VICTORIA, BC V9E 2E7, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 363-6952, Fax+1 250 363-0045, E-mail jacques.vallee@nrc.gc.ca (52)
- VAN ARDENNE, Prof. Ir. A., ASTRON, Oude Hogeveensedijk 4, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521 595 134, Fax +31 521 595 101, E-mail Ardenne@astron.nl, brink@astron.nl (50,52)
- VAN BLADEL, Prof. J., G. De Smetlaan 22, B-9831 DEURLE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-282 4488, Fax +32 9-264-9969, E-mail hvanbladel@skynet.be (45)
- VAN DAELE, Prof. Dr. P., Dept. of Information Technology (INTEC), IBBT Ghent University, Gaston Crommenlaan 8 bus 201, B-9050 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 331 49 06, Fax +32 9 331 48 99, E-mail peter.vandaele@intec.Ugent.be (45)
- VAN DEN BOGAART, Ir. F.L.M., TNO Defence, Security and Safety, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG 'S-GRAVENHAGE, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0042, Fax +31 70 374 0653, E-mail frank.vandenbogaart@tno.nl (47)

- VAN DEURSEN, Prof. A.P.J., Faculteit Electrotechniek, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, PO Box 513, NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 40 247 4434/3993, Fax +31 40 245 0735, E-mail A.P.J.v.Deursen@tue.nl (48,53)
- VAN DRIEL, Dr. W., GEPI, Observatoire de Paris, 5, Place Jules Janssen, F-92195 MEUDON CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 4507 7731, Fax +33 1 4507 7709, E-mail wim.vandriel@obspm.fr (51,53)
- VAN LIL, Prof. E., DIV. ESAT-TELEMIC, K.U.L., Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, B-3001 HEVERLEE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16-32 1113, Fax +32 16-32 1986, E-mail Emmanuel.VanLil@esat.kuleuven.be (46)
- VANDENBOSCH, Prof. G.A.E., ESAT, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, 3001 LEUVEN, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16 32 11 10, Fax +32 16 32 19 86, E-mail Guy. Vandenbosch@esat.kuleuven.be (48)
- VANDENDORPE, Prof. L., UCL, TELE, Batiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, 1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. + 32 10-47 23 12, Fax + 32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Vandendorpe@tele.ucl.ac.be (47)
- VARJU, Dr. G., Department of Electric Power Systems, BME Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463 3016, Fax +36 1-463 3013, E-mail varju@vmt.bme.hu (48)
- VAUGHAN, Prof. R., Engineering Science, Simon Fraser University, 8888 University Drive, Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, CANADA, Fax +001 604 291 4951, E-mail rvaughan@sfu.ca (46)
- VELINOV, Prof. P., Solar-Terrestrial Influences Laboratory, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Street 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3434, E-mail pvelinov@bas.bg (50)
- VERGERES, Mr. D., Chef de section, Office Fédéral de la Communication, Gestion des fréquences radio, Rue de l'Avenir 44, 2501 BIENNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 32 327 57 20, Fax +41 32 327 57 77, E-mail daniel.vergeres@bakom.admin.ch (48)
- VESZELY, Dr. Gy., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-3188, Fax +36 1-463-3189, Email Veszely@evt.bme.hu (46)
- VEYRET, Dr. B., Laboratoire PIOM CNRS / EPHE, Université de Bordeaux 1, ENSCPB, 16, Av. Pey Berland, F-33607 PESSAC CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 40 00 66 29, Fax +33 5 40 00 66 29, E-mail b.veyret@icnirp.org (53)
- VILJANEN, Dr. A., Finnish Metereological Institute, Department of Geophysics, P.O. Box 503, 00101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 1929 4668, Fax +358 9 1929 4603, E-mail Ari.Viljanen@fmi.fi (48,51)
- VILLAR GOMEZ, Dr. R., Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Dpto. Radiacion Electromagnetica, C/Serrano 44, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail villar@iec.csic.es (52)
- VOLAKIS, Prof J.L., Electroscience Lab, The Ohio State University, 1320 Kinnear Rd., Columbus, OH 43220, USA, Tel. +1 614-292-5846, E-mail volakis@ece.osu.edu (53)
- VOMVORIDIS, Prof. I., School of Electrical & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723684, Fax +30 210 7723513, E-mail vomvor@central.ntua.gr (49)
- VRBA, Prof. J., Faculty of Electrical Eng., Czech Technical University, Technická 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 298, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail vrba@fel.cvut.cz (50)

- W ALDE, Mr. C.-H., Nordic Radio Society, Tornvägen 7, 183 52 TÄBY, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8 756 61 60, Fax +46 8 756 53 19, E-mail info@walde.se (52)
- WALDMAN, Prof. H., DECOM/FEEC/UNICAMP, C.P. 6101, 13083-970 CAMPINAS, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 19-239-7502/8324, Fax +55 19-239-1395, E-mail waldman@decom.fee.unicamp.br (47)
- WALLEN, Dr. H., Dept. Radio Science and Engineering, Helsinki University and Engineering, P.O. Box 3000, 02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 5668, Fax +358 9 451 2267, E-mail henrik.wallen@tkk.fi (52)
- WANG, Dr. Nan-Guang, Chinese Academy of Space Technology, 514th Institute, P.O. Box 8722, 100080 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68378183, Fax +86 10-68379576, E-mail ngwang@sohu.com (46)
- WANG, Dr. Zhi-Hua, Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-62789251/1991, Fax +86 10-62770317, E-mail wangzh@public.bta.net.cn (47)
- WANNBERG, Dr. G., Swedish Institute of Space Physics, Box 812, 981 28 KIRUNA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 980 790 54, Fax +46 980 790 50, E-mail ugw@irf.se (49)
- WARNANT, Mr. R., Royal Observatory of Belgium, Avenue Circulaire 3, 1180 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 373 02 51, Fax +32 2 374 98 22, E-mail r.warnant@oma.be (49)
- WARRINGTON, Prof. M., Department of Engineering, University of Leicester, 3 Long Meadow, Leicester, Leics LE1 7RH, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 116 252 2561, Fax +44 115 252 2619, E-mail emw@le.ac.uk (49)
- WATANABE, Dr. S., Department of Cosmosciences, Hokkaido University, Sapporo 060-0810, JAPAN, Tel. +81 11 706 2757, Fax +81 11 706 2760, E-mail shw@ep.sci.hokudai.ac.jp (49)
- WATSON, Dr. R.J., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, BA27A4, United Kingdom, Tel. 01225386004, E-mail eefinance@bath.ac.uk (53)
- WATSON, Prof. P.A., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Bath, Claverton Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225-826330, Fax +44 1225-826412, E-mail P.A.Watson@bath.ac.uk (48)
- WERNIK, Prof. A.W., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, Ul. Bartycka 18 A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48-22-8403766 ext.379, Fax +48-22-8403131, E-mail aww@cbk.waw.pl (49)
- WIART, Dr. J., Orange Labs, , 38-40, rue du Général Leclerc , F-92131 ISSY LES MOULINEAUX CEDEX,FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 45 29 58 44, Fax +33 1 45 29 41 94, E-mail joe.wiart@orange-ftgroup.com (52)
- WICHMAN, Prof. R., Helsinki University of Technology, Otakaari 5A, 02150 ESPOO, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 4512484, Fax +358 9 4523614, E-mail wichman@wooster.hut.fi (47)
- WILFERT, Prof. O., Technical University in Brno, Purkynova 118, BRNO 612 00, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 541 149 130, Fax +420 541 149 224, E-mail wilfert@feec.vutbr.cz (47)
- WILKINSON, Dr. Ph., Dept. of Industry, Tourism and Resources, IPS Radio and Space Services, P.O. Box 1386, Haymarket, NSW 1240, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2-9213 8003, Fax +61 2-9213 8060, E-mail phil@ips.gov.au (45,51,53)
- WILSON, Mrs. C., CSIRO Telecomm. and Industrial Physics, P.O. Box 76, EPPING, NSW 1710, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 29 372 42 64, Fax +61 29 372 44 90, E-mail carol.wilson@csiro.au (47)
- WOODMAN, Dr. R.F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Calle Badajoz 169, Urb. Mayorazgo 4ta Etapa, Ate, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-1-3560 055, E-mail ronw@geo.igp.gob.pe (49,52)

- WU, Dr. Jian, Beijing Research Center, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740 (49)
- XU, Dr. Xiao-Wen, Beijing Institute of Technology, Dept of Electronic Engineering, 100081 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel.+8610-68911964, E-mailxwxu@mail.usts.edu.cn (46)
- AMAGUCHI, Prof. Y., Department of Information Engineering, Niigata University, Ikarashi 2-8050, Niigatashi, NIIGATA, 950-2181, JAPAN, Tel. +81 25 262 6752, Fax +81 25 262 6752, E-mail yamaguch@ie.niigata-u.ac.jp (48)
- YAMASAKI, Mr. T., Department of Electrical Engineering, Nihon University, 1-8-14 Surugadai, Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, TOKYO 101-8308, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 3259 0771, Fax +81 3 3259 0771, E-mail yamasaki@ele.cst.nihon-u.ac.jp (52)
- YAMPOLSKY, Prof. Yu. M., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, KHARKOV 310002, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-44-8579, Fax +380 572-44-6506, E-mail yampol@rian.kharkov.ua (49)
- YAN, Dr. Y., National Astronomical Observatories, Chinese Academy of Sciences, A20 Datun Road, Chaoyang District, BEIJING 100012, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 6485 1674, Fax +86 10 6486 3314, E-mail yyh@bao.ac.cn (50)
- YAROVOY, Prof. dr. A., Elektrotechniek, Wiskunde & Informatica, Delft University of Technology, Mekelweg 4, NL-2628 CD DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15 278 2496, Fax +31 15 278 4046, E-mail a.yarovoy@ewi.tudelft.nl (46)
- YAZGAN, Prof. E., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Haceteppe University, 06532 BETEYPE, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 297 7050, Fax +90 312 299 2125, E-mail yazgan@hacettepe.edu.tr (46)
- YEH, Prof. H-C, Graduate Institute of Space Science, National Central University, No. 300 Jungda Road, CHUNG-LI, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3 422 8374, Fax +886 3 422 4394, E-mail yeh@jupiter.ss.ncu.edu.tw (52)
- ZAGORODNIY, Prof. A.G., Institute for Theoretical Physics ,NASU, 14b, Metrologichna street, KIEV 03143, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 492 1423, Fax +380 44 526 5998, E-mail azagorodny@bitp.kiev.ua (49)
- ZEDDAM, Dr. A., FT R&D, DTD/SFE, 2 avenue Pierre Marzin, BP 40, F-22307 LANNION CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-9605 3938, Fax +33 2-9605 3427, E-mail ahmed.zeddam@orange-ftgroup.com (51)
- ZHELYAZKOV, Prof. I., Faculty of Physics, Sofia University, 5 James Boucher Blvd., BG-1164 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 816 1641, E-mail izh@phys.uni-sofia.bg (49)
- ZINCHENKO, Dr. I.I., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ul'yanova Street 46, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 814 234 9983, Fax +7 814 346 0867, E-mail zin@appl.sci-nnov.ru (50)
- ZOMBORY, Prof. L., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-1559/1824, Fax +36 1-463-3289, E-mail zombory@mht.bme.hu (52)

ZOZULYA, Prof. Yu.O., Academy of Medical Sciences of Ukraine, Inst. of Neurosurgery, Acad. A. Romodanov, 32, Manuilsky st., KIEV 04050, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-213 9573, Fax +380 44-213 9573, E-mail brain@neuro.kiev.ua (50)

ZVANOVEC, Dr. S., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technicka 2, Prague 6 16627, Czech Republic, Tel. +420 224 355 966, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail xzvanove@fel.cvut.cz (48)

ZWAMBORN, Prof. dr. ir A.P.M., TNO Defense, Security and Safety, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG 'S-GRAVENHAGE, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0033, Fax +31 70 374 0653, E-mail Peter.Zwamborn@tno.nl (50)

#### **Call for Papers**

# URSI Radio Science Bulletin Special Issue on Computational Electromagnetics for Modeling Large Finite Antenna Arrays

Large finite antenna arrays find a variety of applications in civilian communication, as well as in mission-critical military radar and weapon systems. The usual design approach for large finite antenna arrays is based on using the performance of the same antenna element in an infinite periodic structure to obtain the element's antenna pattern. Such an approach fails to account for the occurrence of surface waves, does not model the edge effects from finite arrays, and ignores occasional non-periodic perturbations. However, recent advancements in computational electromagnetics (CEM), such as fast integral-equation methods, domain-decomposition methods (DDMs), hybrid numerical and high-frequency methods, etc., have made it possible to provide accurate full-wave solutions for entire large finite antenna arrays. This special issue invites both review papers and technical contributions on state-of-the-art CEM technologies that are capable of solving large finite antenna arrays. The topics to be covered include but are not limited to:

- CEM techniques, integral-equation methods, time- and frequency-domain domain-decomposition methods, and high-frequency methods for modeling large finite antennas
- Employing CEM methods for array design and modeling mutual-coupling effects
- CEM techniques to address the multi-scale nature of antenna arrays on metamaterials
- · CEM methods for modeling feed structures of antenna arrays
- CEM and/or hybrid methods for modeling EMC/EMI effects of antennas on large platforms
- · Novel methods for computing wideband spectral responses for antenna arrays
- Efficient numerical methods for modeling array scanning

The deadline for submission is February 26, 2010. Send inquiries and contributions to the

Guest Editor
Professor Jin-Fa Lee
ElectroScience Lab., ECE Dept.
The Ohio State University
1320 Kinnear Rd., Columbus, OH 43212, USA
E-mail: lee.1863@osu.edu

The **Radio Science Bulletin** No 331 (December 2009)

## Information for authors



#### Content

The Radio Science Bulletin is published four times per year by the Radio Science Press on behalf of URSI, the International Union of Radio Science. The content of the Bulletin falls into three categories: peer-reviewed scientific papers, correspondence items (short technical notes, letters to the editor, reports on meetings, and reviews), and general and administrative information issued by the URSI Secretariat. Scientific papers may be invited (such as papers in the Reviews of Radio Science series, from the Commissions of URSI) or contributed. Papers may include original contributions, but should preferably also be of a sufficiently tutorial or review nature to be of interest to a wide range of radio scientists. The Radio Science Bulletin is indexed and abstracted by INSPEC.

Scientific papers are subjected to peer review. The content should be original and should not duplicate information or material that has been previously published (if use is made of previously published material, this must be identified to the Editor at the time of submission). Submission of a manuscript constitutes an implicit statement by the author(s) that it has not been submitted, accepted for publication, published, or copyrighted elsewhere, unless stated differently by the author(s) at time of submission. Accepted material will not be returned unless requested by the author(s) at time of submission.

#### **Submissions**

Material submitted for publication in the scientific section of the *Bulletin* should be addressed to the Editor, whereas administrative material is handled directly with the Secretariat. Submission in electronic format according to the instructions below is preferred. There are typically no page charges for contributions following the guidelines. No free reprints are provided.

#### Style and Format

There are no set limits on the length of papers, but they typically range from three to 15 published pages including figures. The official languages of URSI are French and English: contributions in either language are acceptable. No specific style for the manuscript is required as the final layout of the material is done by the URSI Secretariat. Manuscripts should generally be prepared in one column for printing on one side of the paper, with as little use of automatic formatting features of word processors as possible. A complete style guide for the *Reviews of Radio Science* can be downloaded from http://www.ips.gov.au/IPSHosted/NCRS/reviews/. The style instructions in this can be followed for all other *Bulletin* contributions, as well. The name, affiliation, address, telephone and fax numbers, and e-mail address for all authors must be included with all submissions.

All papers accepted for publication are subject to editing to provide uniformity of style and clarity of language. The publication schedule does not usually permit providing galleys to the author.

Figure captions should be on a separate page in proper style; see the above guide or any issue for examples. All lettering on figures must be of sufficient size to be at least 9 pt in size after reduction to column width. Each illustration should be identified on the back or at the bottom of the sheet with the figure number and name of author(s). If possible, the figures should also be provided in electronic format. TIF is preferred, although other formats are possible as well: please contact the Editor. Electronic versions of figures must be of sufficient resolution to permit good quality in print. As a rough guideline, when sized to column width, line art should have a minimum resolution of 300 dpi; color photographs should have a minimum resolution of 150 dpi with a color depth of 24 bits. 72 dpi images intended for the Web are generally not acceptable. Contact the Editor for further information.

#### **Electronic Submission**

A version of Microsoft *Word* is the preferred format for submissions. Submissions in versions of T<sub>E</sub>X can be accepted in some circumstances: please contact the Editor before submitting. *Apaper copy of all electronic submissions must be mailed to the Editor, including originals of all figures*. Please do *not* include figures in the same file as the text of a contribution. Electronic files can be send to the Editor in three ways: (1) By sending a floppy diskette or CD-R; (2) By attachment to an e-mail message to the Editor (the maximum size for attachments *after* MIME encoding is about 7 MB); (3) By e-mailing the Editor instructions for downloading the material from an ftp site.

#### **Review Process**

The review process usually requires about three months. Authors may be asked to modify the manuscript if it is not accepted in its original form. The elapsed time between receipt of a manuscript and publication is usually less than twelve months.

#### Copyright

Submission of a contribution to the *Radio Science Bulletin* will be interpreted as assignment and release of copyright and any and all other rights to the Radio Science Press, acting as agent and trustee for URSI. Submission for publication implicitly indicates the author(s) agreement with such assignment, and certification that publication will not violate any other copyrights or other rights associated with the submitted material.

## **APPLICATION FOR AN URSI RADIOSCIENTIST**

I have not attended the last URSI General Assembly, and I wish to remain/become an URSI Radioscientist in the 2009-2011 triennium. Subscription to *The Radio Science Bulletin* is included in the fee.

(please type or print in BLOCK LETTERS) Name: Prof./Dr./Mrs./Ms.\_\_\_ Family Name First Name Middle Initials Present job title: Years of professional experience: Professional affiliation: I request that all information be sent to my home business address, i.e.: Company name: \_\_\_\_\_ Department: Street address: City and postal/zip code: Province/State: Country: Phone: \_\_\_\_\_\_ext. \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Areas of interest (Please tick) Electromagnetic Metrology Wave Propagation & Remote Sensing Fields and Waves G Ionospheric Radio and Propagation H Waves in Plasmas Radio-Communication Systems &  $\Box$ C Signal Processing  $\prod J$ Radio Astronomy ☐ K Electromagnetics in Biology & Electronics and Photonics Electromagnetic Environment & Interference Medicine I prefer (Please tick) An electronic version of the RSB downloadable from the URSI web site 40 Euro (The URSI Board of Officers will consider waiving the fee if a case is made to them in writing.) 100 Euro A hard copy of the RSB sent to the above address П Method of payment: VISA / MASTERCARD (we do not accept cheques) Credit card No Exp. date CVC Code: \_\_\_\_ Date : Signed \_\_\_\_

> The URSI Secretariat c/o Ghent University / INTEC Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41 B-9000 GHENT, BELGIUM fax (32) 9-264.42.88

Please return this signed form to: